

NTS 82K/8W

Drilling, Geophysical, Geological, Geochemical Report

ECHO BAY MINES LTD.

81-1070-9829

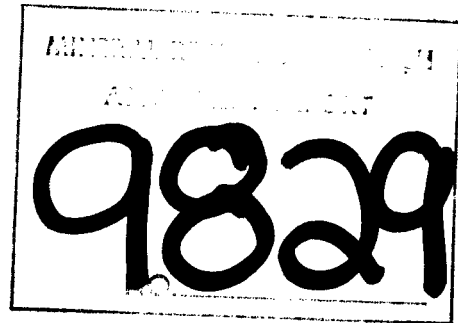
MIN1, MIN2, SMIN1, RED LEDGE 1
AND RED LEDGE 2 MINERAL CLAIMS

EXPLORATION - 1981

GOLDEN MINING DIVISION, BRITISH COLUMBIA

82K/8W
50° 19' N 116° 26' W

Part 1
of 2



Trigg, Woollett Consulting Ltd.

November, 1981

M.K.O. Vaegler
R.A. Olson

ECHO BAY MINES LTD.

MIN1, MIN2, SMIN1, RED LEDGE 1
AND RED LEDGE 2 MINERAL CLAIMS

EXPLORATION - 1981

GOLDEN MINING DIVISION, BRITISH COLUMBIA

	<u>CONTENTS</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
SUMMARY		1
INTRODUCTION		2
LINE CUTTING, ROAD BUILDING		5
GEOLOGY		5
MINERAL OCCURRENCES		7
GEOCHEMICAL SURVEYS		7
GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS		8
DIAMOND DRILLING		8
CONCLUSIONS		10
RECOMMENDATIONS		11
REFERENCES		13
CERTIFICATION		14

TABLES

TABLE

I	1981 DRILLING SUMMARY	15
---	-----------------------	----

APPENDICES

PAGE

APPENDIX

I	PERSONNEL	AT END
II	COST STATEMENT	AT END
III	PETROGRAPHIC REPORT ON SPECIMENS FROM MINERAL OCCURRENCE 82K80SHM007	AT END
IV	GEOCHEMICAL SAMPLE CARDS	AT END
V	GEOCHEMICAL LAB REPORTS	AT END
VI	REPORT ON THE CONTINUED INDUCED POLARIZATION AND RESISTIVITY SURVEYS AND VLF-EM SURVEYS ON THE MIN 1, MIN 2, S MIN 1, REDLEDGE 1 AND REDLEDGE 2 CLAIMS (PROJECT EBI), GOLDEN MINING DISTRICT, BRITISH COLUMBIA	AT END
VII	DIAMOND DRILL CORE GEOLOGICAL LOGS	AT END
VIII	CERTIFICATES OF ASSAY	AT END
IX	PETROGRAPHIC REPORTS ON SPECIMENS FROM DIAMOND DRILL CORE	AT END

ILLUSTRATIONS

DRAWING

1101-4, 4A	LOCATION	3, 4
1101-5	DIAMOND DRILLING, GEOLOGY, MINERAL OCCURRENCES	POCKET
1101-6	DIAMOND DRILLING, GEOLOGY, OCCURRENCE 82K80SHM007	POCKET
1101-7	SAMPLE LOCATION AND IDENTIFIER 1981	POCKET
1101-8	LEAD, ZINC, SILVER AND CADMIUM IN SOIL AND STREAM SEDIMENT 1980 AND 1981	POCKET
1101-9	GEOPHYSICAL ANOMALIES 1980 AND 1981	POCKET

DRAWING

PAGE

1101-10	SECTION 29+00S (19+00W - 16+25W)	POCKET
1101-11	SECTION 31+00S (41+50W - 40+00W)	POCKET
1101-12	SECTION 33+00S (46+00W - 43+25W)	POCKET
1101-13	SECTION 38+00S (19+25W - 16+25W)	POCKET
1101-14	SECTION 38+50S (20+00W - 14+50W)	POCKET
1101-15	SECTION 49+00S (20+00W - 17+00W)	POCKET

ECHO BAY MINES LTD.

MIN1, MIN2, SMIN1, RED LEDGE 1
AND RED LEDGE 2 MINERAL CLAIMS

EXPLORATION - 1981

GOLDEN MINING DIVISION, BRITISH COLUMBIA

SUMMARY

Exploration, which consisted of line cutting, topographic surveying, road building, trenching, geological mapping, geophysical surveying, geochemical sampling and drilling, was performed at MIN1, MIN2, SMIN1, RED LEDGE 1 and RED LEDGE 2 mineral claims between May 9 and September 3, 1981.

Folded and faulted Dutch Creek Formation, Mount Nelson Formation and Horsethief Creek Group carbonate and clastic rocks exist within the mineral claims. At least 18 sulphide mineral occurrences and six iron-oxide gossans exist in Dutch Creek Formation or in Mount Nelson Formation within or near the mineral claims. The most important sulphide mineral occurrences exist at and near occurrence 82K80SHM007. Drilling beneath mineral occurrence 82K80SHM007 did not, however, intersect the mineralized zone.

Zones in soil that are geochemically anomalous for lead, zinc, silver and/or cadmium exist, and several such zones are spatially associated with sulphide mineral occurrences. There are a few geochemical anomalies in soil that have not been evaluated. It is improbable, however, that any of the geochemical anomalies in soil are caused by important sulphide deposits.

Several induced polarization, resistivity and very low frequency electromagnetic anomalies exist. These geophysical anomalies generally are attributable to pyrite- or pyrrhotite-rich zones within Dutch Creek Formation argillite or to fault zones.

A total of 1,045.79 m was drilled in ten holes. None of the holes intersected significant zones of sulphide minerals. The cored interval that contains the most abundant lead- and zinc-sulphide minerals is in hole 81MR-7. Split-core samples from this interval contain up to 0.11 per cent lead, 0.14 per cent zinc, 2.06 grams silver per tonne and less than 0.01 per cent copper over 0.9 m.

No further exploration is warranted at this time within MIN1, MIN2, SMIN1, RED LEDGE 1 or RED LEDGE 2 mineral claims. Sufficient assessment from 1981 exploration has been filed to hold mineral claims MIN1, MIN2 and SMIN1 until 1987. Expenditures incurred in 1981 that are not claimed for

assessment on the mineral claims should be filed for portable assessment credit.

INTRODUCTION

Location

MIN1, MIN2, SMIN1, RED LEDGE 1 and RED LEDGE 2 mineral claims are in Golden Mining Division within National Topographic System (NTS) map-sheet 82K/8W and are centered at 50°19'N latitude, 116°27'W longitude (Dwgs. 1101-4 and 1101-4A). The mineral claims cover a total area of 810 ha and are accessible by four-wheel drive vehicle.

History

The area has been geologically mapped at a scale of one inch equals two miles (Walker, 1926), at a scale of 1 cm equals 2.5 km (Reesor, 1957 and 1973) and at a scale of 1 inch equals 1,500 feet (Fyles, 1959).

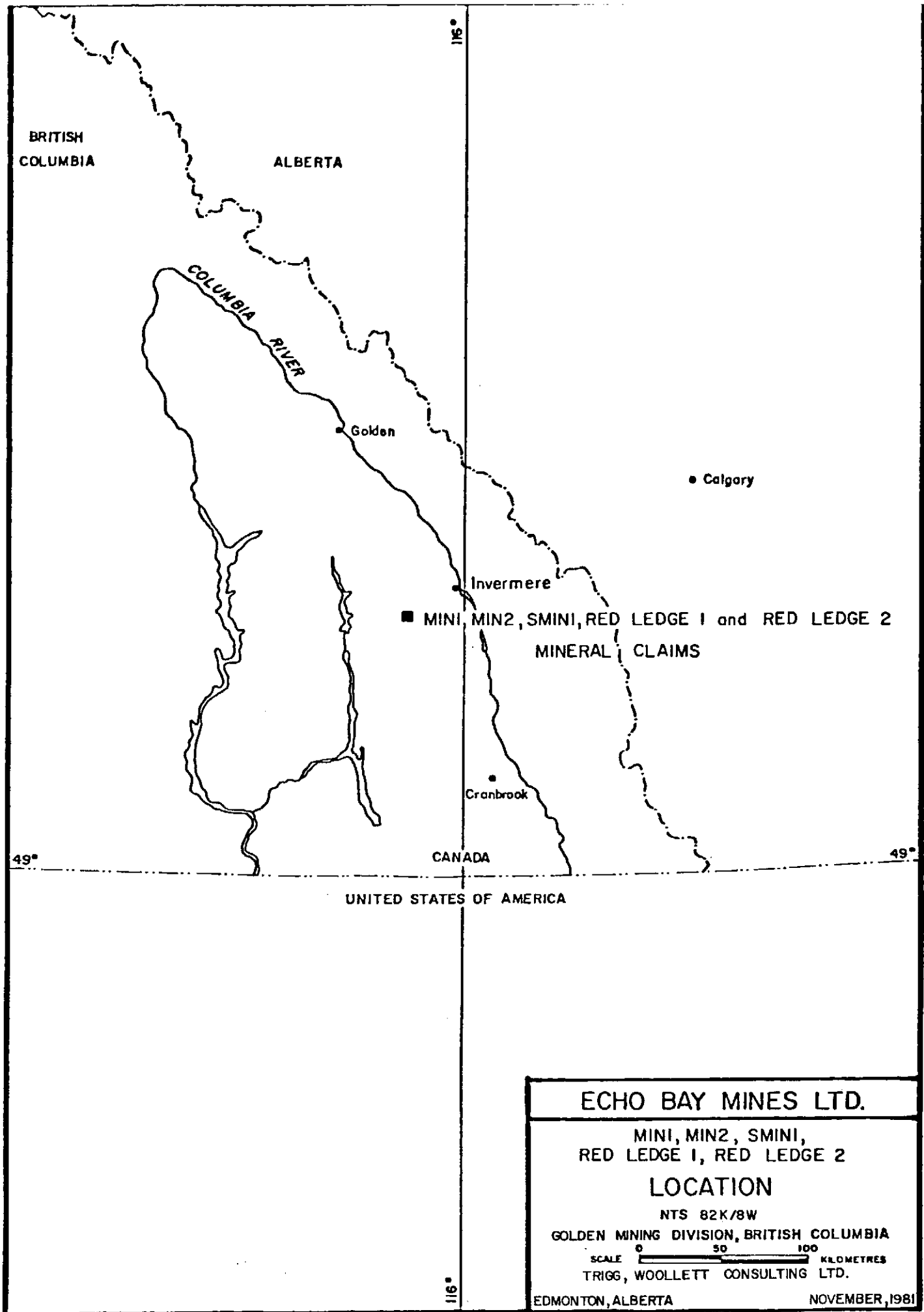
In 1979, Trigg, Woollett Consulting Ltd., on behalf of Echo Bay Mines Ltd., performed reconnaissance and detailed geochemical stream sediment sampling in parts of the area now covered by MIN1 and MIN2 mineral claims. MIN1 and MIN2 mineral claims, bearing record numbers 510 and 511 respectively, were staked on November 10 and 11, 1979 and were recorded on November 23, 1979. SMIN1 mineral claim, bearing record number 773, was staked on July 1 and 2, 1980 and was recorded on July 30, 1980. MIN1, MIN2 and SMIN1 mineral claims were grouped in November 1980. MIN1, MIN2 and SMIN1 mineral claims are held by Echo Bay Mines Ltd.

RED LEDGE 1 and RED LEDGE 2 mineral claims, bearing record numbers 192 and 193 respectively, were recorded on October 13, 1977 and October 31, 1977 respectively, and are held by Arthur Louie of Wilmer, British Columbia. RED LEDGE 1 and RED LEDGE 2 mineral claims were optioned by Echo Bay Mines Ltd. in August 1980. The option agreement for these mineral claims was terminated by Echo Bay Mines Ltd. in September 1981.

1981 Exploration

A total of 846 man-days of field work, which consisted of line cutting, topographic surveying, geological mapping, geophysical surveying, geochemical sampling, trenching, road building and drilling, was performed at MIN1, MIN2, SMIN1, RED LEDGE 1 and RED LEDGE 2 mineral claims between May 9 and September 3, 1981. The personnel who performed the field work are tabulated in Appendix I.

Exploration on the mineral claims during 1981 comprised (a) establishing a total of 6.9 km of grid within and near MIN1, MIN2, SMIN1, RED LEDGE 1 and RED LEDGE 2 mineral claims, (b) performing a total of 6.2 line-km of topographic surveying, (c) geological mapping along new roads at a



ECHO BAY MINES LTD.

MINI, MIN2, SMINI,
RED LEDGE 1, RED LEDGE 2

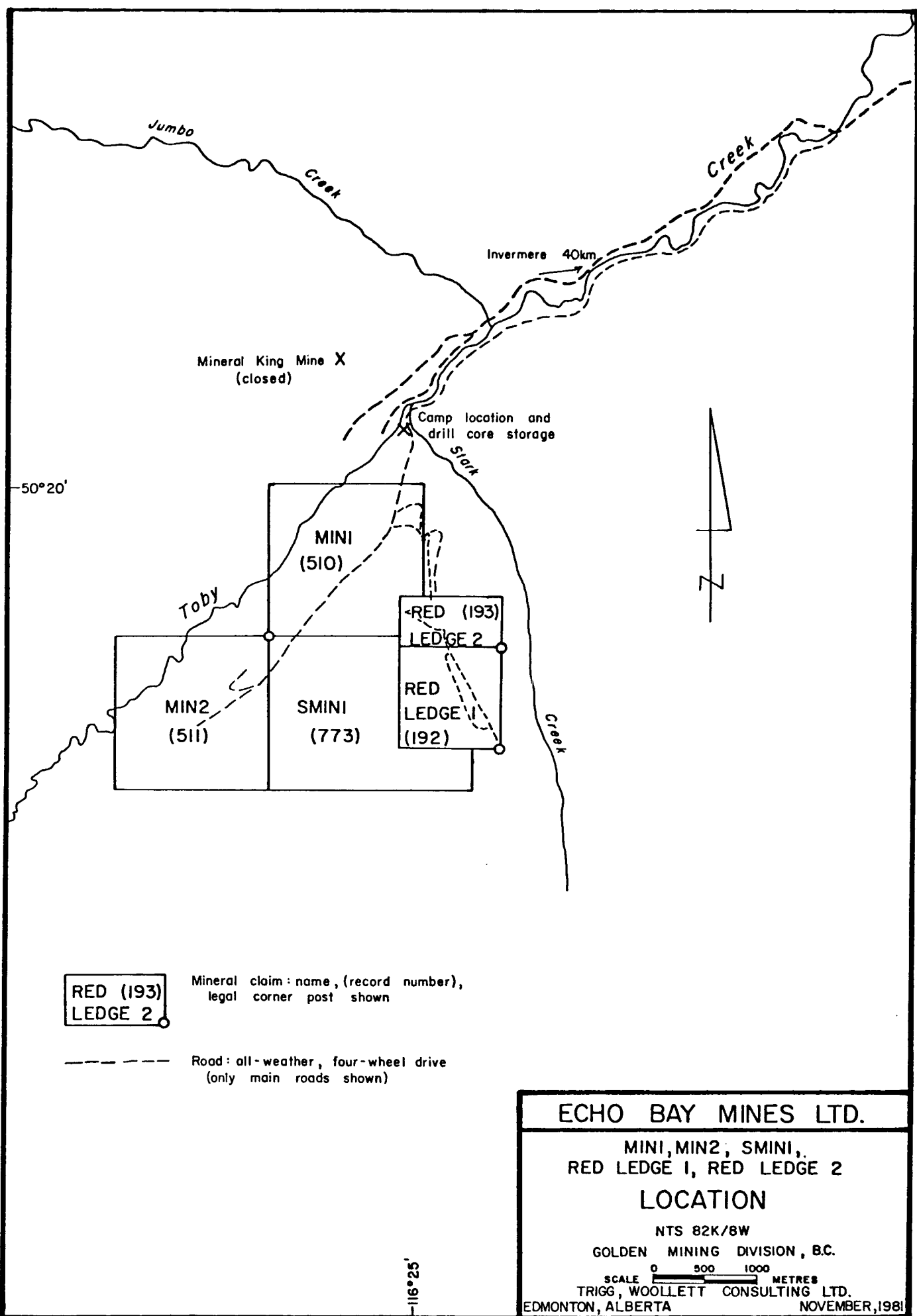
LOCATION

NTS 82K/8W
GOLDEN MINING DIVISION, BRITISH COLUMBIA

SCALE 0 50 100 KILOMETRES

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA NOVEMBER, 1981



RED (193)
LEGE 2

Mineral claim: name, (record number),
legal corner post shown

----- Road: all-weather, four-wheel drive
(only main roads shown)

ECHO BAY MINES LTD.
 MINI, MIN2, SMINI,
 RED LEDGE 1, RED LEDGE 2
LOCATION
 NTS 82K/8W
 GOLDEN MINING DIVISION, B.C.
 SCALE 0 500 1000 METRES
 TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.
 EDMONTON, ALBERTA NOVEMBER, 1981

scale of 1 cm equals 50 m or 1 cm equals 10 m, (d) performing totals of 3.15 line-km of very low frequency electromagnetic and 15.89 line-km of induced polarization/resistivity surveys, (e) collecting 401 geochemical soil samples, (f) building or refurbishing a total of 14.55 km of road, and (g) drilling a total of 1,045.79 m in ten holes. In addition, five sulphide mineral occurrences which were discovered during road building within RED LEDGE 2 or MIN1 mineral claims, were stripped and trenched by a caterpillar tractor. A camp was constructed at Stark Creek to facilitate exploration of the mineral claims.

The total cost of exploration performed during 1981 within MIN1, MIN2 and SMIN1 mineral claims is estimated at \$140,000, and within RED LEDGE 1 and RED LEDGE 2 mineral claims is estimated at \$150,000. The amount claimed for assessment purposes for MIN1, MIN2 and SMIN1 mineral claims is \$21,600 (Appendix II).

LINE CUTTING, ROAD BUILDING

A total of 6.9 line-km of crossline was established by chain and compass. This total comprises 1.65 line-km, 0.65 line-km, 3.0 line-km and 1.6 line-km established within mineral claims MIN1, MIN2, RED LEDGE 1 and RED LEDGE 2 respectively. A total of 14.55 km of road was built or refurbished. This total comprises (a) approximately 2.75 km of new roads which provide access to MIN1, MIN2 and SMIN1 mineral claims and to drill sites, (b) 1.9 km of access road to RED LEDGE 1 which was refurbished, and (c) 9.9 km of roads which were refurbished within or adjacent to the mineral claims (Dwgs. 1101-4A and 1101-5). All roads were built to four-wheel drive standards using a D-7 caterpillar tractor contracted from and operated by O.W. Braisher Contracting of Parson, British Columbia. In addition to road building, the caterpillar tractor was used to construct a total of 16 drill pads, not all of which were used, and to perform stripping and trenching at selected locales.

GEOLOGY

Within MIN1, MIN2, SMIN1, RED LEDGE 1 and RED LEDGE 2 mineral claims the two upper formations of Helikian Purcell System and Hadrynian Horsethief Creek Group of Windermere System are present (Dwg. 1101-5).

The two upper formations of Purcell System are Dutch Creek Formation, which comprises mainly argillite, siltstone and quartzite and lesser amounts of carbonate rocks, and Mount Nelson Formation, which comprises mainly dolostone and lesser amounts of quartzite, limestone, slate, argillite and conglomerate. Windermere System, which unconformably overlies Purcell System, comprises Toby Formation conglomerate and overlying Horsethief Creek Group, a diverse sequence of quartz pebble conglomerate, grit, argillite and minor dolomitic limestone. Toby Formation is not present within the mineral claims.

Three units of massive and finely laminated, buff weathering, cream dolostone of Dutch Creek Formation exist within and near MIN2 mineral claim (Dwg. 1101-5). The western contact of the central dolostone is gradational, comprising dolostone interbedded with fine grained quartzite and argillite, overlain by argillite and siltstone. The contact relationships of the other dolostone units are uncertain (Jansen and Olson, 1980). Dark green, chloritic, intrusive rocks exist locally within Dutch Creek Formation.

Mount Nelson Formation conformably overlies Dutch Creek Formation rocks within MIN1, MIN2, SMIN1, RED LEDGE 1 and RED LEDGE 2 mineral claims. Near the northern boundary of MIN1 mineral claim, Mount Nelson Formation dolostone is the host for the sulphide deposit which existed at the now closed Mineral King mine (Fyles, 1959).

The basal unit of Mount Nelson Formation is a massive and thin- to thick-bedded, fine- to medium-grained white and pale green quartzite which contains lesser amounts of interbedded dolostone and argillite. The basal quartzite grades upward through interbedded quartzite and dolostone to massive and laminated, medium- to thick-bedded, buff- to brown-weathering, grey dolostone. This dolostone unit commonly contains interbeds of green, grey and black argillite, and locally contains grit and matrix-supported pebble conglomerate consisting of quartz clasts in an argillaceous matrix. The dolostone unit is in fault contact with Dutch Creek Formation rocks which exist to the east (Dwg. 1101-5).

Horsethief Creek Group quartz pebble conglomerate and grit, with lesser amounts of argillite and dolomitic limestone, exist in the southern portion of RED LEDGE 2 and SMIN1 mineral claims.

Rocks within and near the mineral claims are folded and faulted; structures within the rocks indicate there were at least three phases of deformation. Within MIN1, RED LEDGE 1 and RED LEDGE 2 mineral claims, the main structure is a subsidiary fold that plunges about 20 degrees to the north-northwest (Dwg. 1101-5). The axis of this subsidiary fold lies within Mount Nelson Formation; the fold is transected to the east by a subvertical, north-northwesterly trending fault or fault zone that is downthrown about 1,200 m on the west side (Fyles, 1959). This subsidiary fold is a drag fold that formed on the east limb of a large anticline, the axis of which exists west of the mineral claims. The east limb of this large anticline generally dips steeply east-northeasterly; locally, however, it may be overturned and dip steeply west-southwesterly.

Within MIN2 mineral claim there are no clearly definable medium- to large-scale folds. The presence of minor folds and the local variations in bedding and foliation attitudes indicate, however, that such folds are present (Jansen and Olson, 1980).

MINERAL OCCURRENCES

Seven sulphide mineral occurrences were discovered in 1981 within RED LEDGE 1, RED LEDGE 2 and MIN1 mineral claims (Dwgs. 1101-5 and 1101-6). The mineral occurrences are composed of one or more of galena, tetrahedrite and sphalerite within Mount Nelson Formation dolostone and quartzite.

Within RED LEDGE 1 mineral claim, occurrences 82K81MVM004 and 82K81MVM005 consist of small, irregularly-shaped patches of galena within Mount Nelson Formation dolostone. Occurrence 82K81MVM003 consists of small pods of galena in a quartz vein which cuts Mount Nelson Formation dolostone.

Within RED LEDGE 2 mineral claim, three mineral occurrences, 82K81MVM001, 82K81MVM002 and 82K81JSM002, were discovered near previously discovered occurrence 82K80SHM007 (Dwgs. 1101-5 and 1101-6). All three of the occurrences are in or near quartz veins within Mount Nelson Formation dolostone. Occurrence 82K81MVM001 consists of a thin vein of massive galena and minor amounts of tetrahedrite and sphalerite in a quartz vein that strikes 030 degrees and dips 85 degrees northwesterly. Occurrences 82K81MVM002 and 82K81JSM002 consist of isolated, small pods of galena that are in or near quartz veins.

An ore microscopy study of two selected samples from occurrence 82K80SHM007 was performed by Dr. J. Payne of Vancouver Petrographics Ltd. (Appendix III). Payne states that the samples contain greater amounts of galena and tetrahedrite, lesser amounts of pyrite and sphalerite, and trace amounts of pyrrhotite, chalcopyrite, native gold and, possibly, native silver. Payne concludes that the average grade of 17.75 ounces silver per ton obtained at surface at this occurrence (Jansen and Olson, 1981), may be due in part to the enrichment of silver in the non-reflective secondary minerals, which possibly are silver-halides.

Within MIN1 mineral claim, occurrence 82K81CRM001 was discovered up slope from a geochemically anomalous zone in soil. This occurrence comprises small amounts of galena and tetrahedrite in Mount Nelson Formation quartzite.

GEOCHEMICAL SURVEYS

Four hundred and one geochemical soil samples were collected within and near MIN1, MIN2, SMIN1, RED LEDGE 1 and RED LEDGE 2 mineral claims (Dwg. 1101-7). The majority of the samples were collected from the B soil horizon. The cards that describe each sample and sample site are in Appendix IV. All geochemical soil samples were dried and sieved for the -80 mesh fraction at the field base camp and were analyzed for lead, zinc, silver and cadmium by Bondar-Clegg & Company Ltd., Vancouver, British Columbia (Appendix V). The 1981 geochemical results for lead, zinc, silver and cadmium in soil are compiled on drawing 1101-8. Also compiled on this drawing are the lead, zinc, silver and cadmium results for soil and stream sediment samples that were collected prior to 1981.

Several geochemically anomalous zones exist within the mineral claims. Metal concentrations present in soil samples collected in 1981 range up to 2,400 parts per million (ppm) lead, 1,340 ppm zinc, 14 ppm silver and 3.9 ppm cadmium. The majority of the geochemically anomalous zones are underlain by, or are near, Dutch Creek Formation dolostone or Mount Nelson Formation quartzite and dolostone. A few of the geochemically anomalous zones are near or down slope from known sulphide mineral occurrences.

GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS

During 1981, 3.15 line-km of very low frequency electromagnetic (VLF-EM) and 15.89 line-km of induced polarization/resistivity (IP) surveys were conducted within MIN1, MIN2, SMIN1, RED LEDGE 1 and RED LEDGE 2 mineral claims. The VLF-EM survey was performed by Trigg, Woollett Consulting Ltd. and the IP survey was performed by Phoenix Geophysics Ltd., Vancouver, British Columbia. The VLF-EM and IP data were interpreted by Phoenix Geophysics Ltd. (Cartwright and DiSpirito, 1981; Appendix VI).

The 1981 IP geophysical survey extended six previously delineated anomalous zones of IP and/or resistivity and discovered thirteen new anomalous zones (Dwg. 1101-9). Cartwright and DiSpirito (1981) conclude, in general, that the majority of the IP and/or resistivity anomalies are caused by shallow-seated sources and that these sources probably are faults or zones of disseminated sulphide minerals in Dutch Creek Formation argillite. The IP anomalous zones that exist in areas underlain by Mount Nelson Formation, for example, zones F, F1, F2, R1, R2 and, in part, H1, commonly are characterized by low resistivity and low polarizability readings. Cartwright and DiSpirito conclude that these zones probably are caused by faults or geological contacts and are not due to the presence of significant concentrations of metallic minerals.

The 1981 VLF-EM survey extended two previously delineated anomalous zones of VLF-EM and discovered four new anomalous zones. Cartwright and DiSpirito attribute the relatively few, and generally poor quality, VLF-EM anomalies to the poor orientation of the VLF-EM transmitter stations with respect to the trend of the axes of the VLF-EM anomalous zones.

DIAMOND DRILLING

A Boyles Bros. BBS-25A drill was used to recover a total of 1,045.79 m of BQ and NQ core from ten diamond drill holes. Drilling was performed under contract by Connors Drilling Ltd. of Kamloops, British Columbia between July 6 and September 3, 1981. A D-7 caterpillar tractor, contracted and operated by O.W. Braisher Contracting, Parson, British Columbia, or a John Deere caterpillar tractor supplied by Connors Drilling Ltd. were used to move the drill between holes 81MR-1 to 81MR-8. Bell 204C, 412 and 206B helicopters under contract from Alpine Helicopters Ltd. of Kelowna, British Columbia or Shirley Air Services Ltd. of Edmonton, Alberta

were used to move the drill to and from site 81MR-9/81MR-10 and to supply the drill while at this site. Drilling is summarized in Table I and drill hole locations are shown on drawing 1101-5. Sections that illustrate the geology intersected in each hole are plotted on drawings 1101-10 to 1101-15, inclusive. The drill core from all ten holes is stored in Dymotape-labelled core boxes in a core rack constructed at the Stark Creek camp.

The drill core was logged geologically (Appendix VII). Seven selected intervals of core from holes 81MR-5, 81MR-7 and 81MR-8 were split and sampled. The samples were sent to Bondar-Clegg & Company Ltd. of Vancouver, British Columbia for assay for one or more of lead, zinc, silver and copper (Appendix VIII). The assays are tabulated in the logs in Appendix VII. A total of four thin- and polished thin-sections were prepared by Vancouver Petrographics Ltd. from selected samples taken from core from holes 81MR-6, 81MR-7 and 81MR-8. The thin- and polished thin-sections were examined by Trigg, Woollett Consulting Ltd. personnel; the petrographic reports which summarize the results of this examination are in Appendix IX.

Lithology and Structure

Drilling intersected Dutch Creek Formation argillite, limestone and dolostone, and Mount Nelson Formation argillite, quartzite and dolostone.

Dutch Creek Formation argillite is predominantly grey, green or black and may locally be orange. The argillite is finely laminated to massive, with laminations inclined from 0 to 90 degrees relative to the core axis, and commonly contains small-scale folds. Fissility, where present in argillite, is subparallel to the bedding; microfractures and faults are common. Dutch Creek Formation argillite commonly contains several volume per cent pyrite and/or pyrrhotite. Dutch Creek Formation dolostone and limestone units intersected in holes 81MR-7 and 81MR-8 are grey to white, have highly variable bedding inclinations relative to the core axis, and commonly contain minute grains of pyrite coating the bedding surfaces. The dolostone locally is brecciated and the fragments are in a dolostone or limestone matrix. The contacts between Dutch Creek Formation dolostone and argillite are sharp to gradational.

Mount Nelson Formation comprises argillite, dolostone and quartzite in units that commonly are interbedded. Mount Nelson Formation argillite is highly variable in colour but typically is green, grey and black. The argillite is massive or finely laminated, has bedding attitudes inclined from 0 to 90 degrees relative to the core axis, and typically contains small-scale folds. Limonite commonly occurs as pseudomorphs after pyrite or as rounded blebs or lenses within argillite.

Mount Nelson Formation dolostone typically is grey but may also be brown, orange or white, is poorly bedded and, locally, is brecciated. Dolostone commonly contains thin seams of argillite. Locally, dolostone contains fine- to medium-grained quartz grains that constitute up to 20 per cent of the rock.

Mount Nelson Formation quartzite typically is white and pale green, but may also be brown, red or orange, is fine grained, locally contains up to 80 per cent limonite, and is granular.

Sulphide Minerals, Sampling

No important concentrations of lead-, zinc-, silver- or cadmium-bearing sulphide minerals exist within core recovered from the ten diamond drill holes. Minor amounts of galena occur locally either as disseminated grains or within quartz veins in Dutch Creek Formation dolostone and limestone, and in Mount Nelson Formation argillite.

In hole 81MR-7, up to one volume per cent galena exists in core in the interval from 47.45 m to 48.35 m. A split-core sample collected from this 0.9 m interval contains 0.11 per cent lead, 0.14 per cent zinc, 2.06 grams silver per tonne and less than 0.01 per cent copper. Two other split-core samples, 0.52 m and 1.0 m in length respectively, from hole 81MR-7 contain less than 0.01 per cent lead, less than 0.01 per cent zinc, less than 0.69 grams silver per tonne and less than 0.01 per cent copper.

In hole 81MR-8, a 2.0 m interval of core that contains disseminated grains of galena was split-core sampled. This sample contains 0.05 per cent lead, 0.02 per cent zinc, 0.69 grams silver per tonne and less than 0.01 per cent copper.

In hole 81MR-5, an interval thought to possibly contain smithsonite was split-core sampled from 14.71 m to 14.81 m. This sample contains 0.01 per cent lead and 0.01 per cent zinc, and thus does not contain smithsonite. A fault gouge which exists between 106.89 m and 107.01 m within hole 81MR-5 was sampled to determine if it contains anomalous concentrations of zinc or lead. The sample contains less than 0.01 per cent lead and less than 0.01 per cent zinc.

CONCLUSIONS

Seven mineral occurrences were discovered in 1981 within MIN1, RED LEDGE 1 and RED LEDGE 2 mineral claims. Occurrence 82K81CRM001, which comprises small amounts of galena and tetrahedrite within Mount Nelson Formation quartzite, is upslope from a geochemically anomalous zone in soil and probably is the cause of this geochemical anomaly. No further exploration is warranted at occurrence 82K81CRM001.

Occurrences 82K81JSM002, 82K81MVM001 and 82K81MVM002 are near previously discovered occurrence 82K80SHM007, within RED LEDGE 2 mineral claim, and comprise galena, with or without tetrahedrite, in or near quartz veins within Mount Nelson Formation dolostone. These four occurrences define a zone that trends approximately 160 degrees. This area is geologically complex due to faulting and the mineralized zone may be several en echelon quartz veins or simply one quartz vein which is locally offset by faults. Diamond drilling beneath occurrence 82K80SHM007 did not intersect the mineralized zone. It is improbable that these occurrences are spatially related to an important sulphide deposit.

Occurrences 82K81MVM003, 82K81MVM004 and 82K81MVM005 consist of small amounts of galena in Mount Nelson Formation dolostone or in quartz veins. None of these occurrences are important.

A total of 1,251 geochemical soil samples have been collected during 1980 and 1981 within and near MIN1, MIN2, SMIN1, RED LEDGE 1 and RED LEDGE 2 mineral claims. Metal concentrations in soil range up to 3,200 ppm lead, 2,600 ppm zinc, 20 ppm silver and 19 ppm cadmium (Jansen and Olson, 1980). The majority of the geochemically anomalous zones in soil are underlain by, or are near, Dutch Creek Formation dolostone or Mount Nelson Formation quartzite and dolostone. Several of the geochemically anomalous zones are near or down slope from known sulphide mineral occurrences or from iron-oxide gossans. There are a few geochemical anomalies in soil that have not been evaluated. It is improbable, however, that any of the geochemical anomalies in soil are caused by important sulphide deposits.

The majority of the IP and VLF-EM geophysical anomalies which have been discovered are coincident with fault zones or with pyritiferous Dutch Creek Formation argillite. Drilling performed to test selected geophysical anomalies did not intersect important concentrations of sulphide. A few geophysical anomalies have not been evaluated. It is improbable, however, that any of the anomalies are caused by important sulphide deposits.

A total of 1,045.79 m of core was recovered from ten diamond drill holes. No mineralized zones of economic significance were intersected in any of the holes. The cored intervals that contain the most abundant lead- and zinc-sulphide minerals are in holes 81MR-7 and 81MR-8. Split-core samples from an interval in hole 81MR-7 contain up to 0.11 per cent lead, 0.14 per cent zinc, 2.06 grams silver per tonne and less than 0.01 per cent copper over 0.9 m. The cored intervals in holes 81MR-7 and 81MR-8 that contain sulphide minerals in dolostone are very porous and produced water during drilling. It is probable that this porous zone is an aquifer and thus may cause the springs and the geochemically anomalous zones in soil and stream sediment that exist downslope from these holes.


RECOMMENDATIONS

All the mineral occurrences and geochemical and geophysical anomalies that exist within MIN1, MIN2, SMIN1, RED LEDGE 1 and RED LEDGE 2 mineral claims have not been evaluated. The probability is low, however, that an important sulphide deposit is producing the anomalies. No further exploration is warranted, therefore, within these mineral claims at this time.

MIN1 and MIN2 mineral claims are in good standing until November 23, 1983, and mineral claim SMIN1 is in good standing until July 30, 1984. Sufficient assessment from 1981 exploration has been filed to hold mineral claims MIN1, MIN2 and SMIN1 until 1987. Expenditures incurred in 1981 that are not claimed for assessment on mineral claims should be filed for portable assessment credit.

Trigg, Woollett Consulting Ltd.

M.K.O. Vaegler

A circular professional seal for R.A. Olson, a Professional Engineer in the Province of Alberta. The seal contains the text "PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER", "PROVINCE OF ALBERTA", and "R. A. OLSON". A signature is written across the seal.
R.A. Olson, Ph.D., P.Eng.

November, 1981
Edmonton, Alberta

THE ASSOCIATION OF
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS,
GEOLOGISTS and GEOPHYSICISTS
OF ALBERTA
PERMANENT MEMBER
P 2374
TRIGG, WOOLLETT
CONSULTING LTD.

REFERENCES

- Cartwright, P.A. and DiSpirito, F. (1981) Report on the continued induced polarization and resistivity surveys and VLF-EM surveys on the MIN 1, MIN 2, S MIN 1, REDLEDGE 1 and REDLEDGE 2 claims (Project EBI), Golden Mining District, British Columbia.
- Fyles, J.T. (1959) Mineral King, Red Ledge; in Minister of Mines, British Columbia, Ann. Rep't, p. 74-89.
- Jansen, J.G. and Olson, R.A. (1980) MIN1, MIN2, SMIN1, RED LEDGE 1 and RED LEDGE 2 mineral claims, Exploration - 1980, Golden Mining Division, British Columbia; unpublished report prepared for Echo Bay Mines Ltd. by Trigg, Woollett Consulting Ltd.
- _____ (1981) Exploration - 1980, Invermere Project, Golden Mining Division, British Columbia; unpublished report prepared for Echo Bay Mines Ltd. by Trigg, Woollett Consulting Ltd.
- Reesor, J.E. (1957) Geology, Lardeau, British Columbia, Sheet 82K (east half); Geol. Surv., Canada, Map 12-1957.
- _____ (1973) Geology of Lardeau map-area, East-Half, British Columbia; Geol. Surv., Canada, Memoir 369.
- Walker, J.F. (1926) Geology and mineral deposits of Windermere map-area, British Columbia; Geol. Surv., Canada, Memoir 148.


CERTIFICATION

I, R.A. OLSON OF 8727 - 181 STREET, EDMONTON, ALBERTA CERTIFY AND DECLARE THAT I AM A GRADUATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA WITH A B.SC. DEGREE IN GEOLOGY (1968), A GRADUATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO WITH A M.SC. DEGREE IN GEOLOGY (1971) AND A GRADUATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA WITH A PH.D. DEGREE IN GEOLOGY (1977). I AM REGISTERED AS A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER WITH THE ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA AND AS A PROFESSIONAL GEOLOGIST WITH THE ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS AND GEOPHYSICISTS OF ALBERTA.

MY EXPERIENCE INCLUDES SERVICE AS AN EXPLORATION GEOLOGIST WITH TEXASGULF INC., VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA. SINCE 1969 I HAVE CONDUCTED AND DIRECTED PROPERTY EXAMINATIONS, PROPERTY EVALUATIONS AND EXPLORATION PROGRAMS ON BEHALF OF COMPANIES AS A GEOLOGIST IN THE EMPLOY OF TRIGG, WOOLLETT & ASSOCIATES LTD. AND AS A PARTNER IN THE FIRM OF TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD., EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD. HAS A RETAINED INTEREST IN THE INVERMERE PROJECT OF ECHO BAY MINES LTD. I AM A PARTNER IN TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

M.K.O. VAEGLER'S REPORT ON MIN1, MIN2, SMIN1, RED LEDGE 1 AND RED LEDGE 2 MINERAL CLAIMS, EXPLORATION - 1981, IS BASED UPON FIELD WORK AND UPON STUDY OF PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED DATA.



 R.A. OLSON, PH.D., P.ENG

NOVEMBER, 1981
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

TABLE I

1981 DRILLING SUMMARY

Hole Number	Location	Azimuth	Angle	Elevation ¹ of collar (metres above sea level)	Down-hole distance from drill shack floor to collar at ground surface (metres)	Thickness ² of overburden (metres)	Depth of hole (metres)	Core	Date Collared	Date Completed
81MR-1	29+00S 17+50W	237°	-45°	1,549	0.58	3.08	145.09	BQ	July 9, 1981	July 12, 1981
81MR-2	49+00S 18+00W	237°	-45°	2,026	0.54	3.42	177.70	BQ	July 13, 1981	July 17, 1981
81MR-3	38+00S 17+32W	237°	-45°	1,938*	0.57	1.26	50.60	BQ	July 22, 1981	July 23, 1981
81MR-4	38+55S 15+35W	057°	-45°	1,943*	0.68	6.33	99.37	BQ	July 24, 1981	July 25, 1981
81MR-5	38+50S 17+62W	237°	-45°	1,988*	0.68	1.76	166.42	BQ	July 27, 1981	July 30, 1981
81MR-6	33+00S 44+25W	237°	-45°	1,439	0.73	2.01	145.09	BQ	August 1, 1981	August 3, 1981
81MR-7	31+00S 40+50W	237°	-45°	1,390	0.65	0.57	56.69	BQ	August 5, 1981	August 5, 1981
81MR-8	31+00S 40+50W	237°	-60°	1,390	0.51	0.71	74.98	BQ	August 6, 1981	August 7, 1981

<u>Hole Number</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Azimuth</u>	<u>Angle</u>	<u>Elevation¹ of collar (metres above sea level)</u>	<u>Down-hole distance from drill shack floor to collar at ground surface (metres)</u>	<u>Thickness² of overburden (metres)</u>	<u>Depth of hole (metres)</u>	<u>Core</u>	<u>Date Collared</u>	<u>Date Completed</u>
81MR-9	38+50S 19+50W	055°	-47°	2,071	3.40	0.0	76.81	BQ	August 14, 1981	August 16, 1981
81MR-10	38+50S 19+50W	055°	-50°	2,071	3.27	0.0	53.04	NQ	August 25, 1981	August 27, 1981

NOTE: 1 The elevation given is that of the ground at the drill hole collar. Note, however, that all the down-hole metrages which are given in Table I or in the logs in Appendix VII are relative to the drill shack floor which was the reference level used during drilling.

* The elevation of the collars at holes 81MR-3, 81MR-4 and 81MR-5 were not measured directly by altimeter but are estimated from the topographic profiles in drawings 1101-13 and 1101-14 respectively.

2 The overburden thickness is the thickness intersected by the drill hole and is not necessarily the true thickness.

APPENDIX I

PERSONNEL

PERSONNEL

MIN1, MIN2 AND SMIN1 MINERAL CLAIMS

<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Dates in Field (1981)</u>	<u>Days</u>
<u>Trigg, Woollett Consulting Ltd.</u>			
Beck, E. 5538 Wallace Street VANCOUVER, B.C.	Geological Assistant	May 11 to 18	8
Charbonneau, M. 296 St. Joseph Sud. Mont-St.-Gregoire CTE. IBERVILLE. Quebec	Cook	July 11 to 15	5
Grant, A.H. 702, 8708 - 106 Street EDMONTON, Alberta	Geologist	May 17, 18, 19, 25, 26, 29 June 3, 5, 6, 11, 13, 17, 19-22, 25, 28, 29 July 4, 6, 9, 13-17 August 2, 3, 9-11, 19, 23, 25	35
Hawker, S. 6396 - 180 Street EDMONTON, Alberta	Prospector	May 13-19, 23 June 8, 9, 26, 29	12
Hayward, D. 214 - 6th Avenue South CRANBROOK, B.C.	Geological Assistant	May 14-16, 19-27, 29-31 June 1-3, 5, 7-12, 16-19, 21, 24, 26-28	34
Heidgerken, G. 2225 Ewart Avenue SASKATOON, Saskatchewan	Geological Assistant	May 11-17, 19, 26 June 1-10, 12-14, 17-19, 24, 26, 28 July 12 August 12	30

<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Dates in Field (1981)</u>	<u>Days</u>
Janssen, W. 4662 Fabre MONTREAL, Quebec	Cook	June 21-30 July 1	11
Moorhouse, J. 3315 Utah Drive NW CALGARY, Alberta	Geological Assistant	May 11-18	8
Olson, R.A. 8727 - 181 Street EDMONTON, Alberta	Consultant	May 10 June 23 July 9	3
Russell, C. 250 Westridge Road EDMONTON, Alberta	Geological Assistant	May 11-18 June 1-6, 8-14, 17, 19, 24-26 July 6, 9, 16, 21 August 10, 22 September 2	33
Seburn, J. 6097 Dixon Street NIAGARA FALLS, Ontario	Geological Assistant	May 12-19, 28-30 June 1-3, 5-13, 17, 19, 22-28 July 12, 16 August 22	35
Vaegler, M.K.O. 1611 Otterby Rd. MISSISSAUGA, Ontario	Geologist	May 13-31 June 1-7, 10-17, 19, 22-28 July 4-7, 9-18, 21, 22, 23, 26-31 August 2, 3, 9, 14-21, 23, 24	78
<u>Connors Drilling Limited</u>			
Arneburg, A. c/o Connors Drilling Limited P.O. Box 3340 2007 West Trans Canada Highway KAMLOOPS, B.C.	Driller	July 6-12 August 1-7	14

<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Dates in Field (1981)</u>	<u>Days</u>
Bothem, C. c/o Connors Drilling Limited P.O. Box 3340 2007 West Trans Canada Highway KAMLOOPS, B.C.	Helper	July 6-12 August 1-7	14
Russell, M. c/o Connors Drilling Limited P.O. Box 3340 2007 West Trans Canada Highway KAMLOOPS, B.C.	Driller	July 6-12 August 1-7	14
Smelsky, S. c/o Connors Drilling Limited P.O. Box 3340 2007 West Trans Canada Highway KAMLOOPS, B.C.	Helper	July 6-12 August 1-7	14
<u>Phoenix Geophysics Limited</u>			
Pozniak, Z. 90 Humberview Road TORONTO, Ontario	Geophysicist	June 27,28 July 6,9,10,12,16	7
Corman, K. 10891 Bromley Place RICHMOND, B.C.	Geophysical Assistant	June 27,28 July 6,9,10,12,16	7
<u>O.W. Braisher Contracting</u>			
Braisher, O.W. P.O. Box 70 PARSON, B.C.	Caterpillar Tractor Operator	June 23-26,29,30 July 2,3,6-10,13,14	15

PERSONNEL

RED LEDGE 1 MINERAL CLAIM

<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Dates in Field (1981)</u>	<u>Days</u>
<u>Trigg, Woollett Consulting Ltd.</u>			
Beck, E. 5538 Wallace Street VANCOUVER, B.C.	Geological Assistant	May 23-27	5
Charbonneau, M. 296 St. Joseph Sud. Mont-St.-Gregoire CTE. IBERVILLE, Quebec	Cook	July 19-21	3
Grant, A.H. 702, 8708 - 106 Street EDMONTON, Alberta	Geologist	July 7, 8, 22	3
Hayward, D. 214 - 6th Avenue South CRANBROOK, B.C.	Geological Assistant	June 20 July 1, 8-10	5
Heidgerken, G. 2225 Ewart Avenue SASKATOON, Saskatchewan	Geological Assistant	July 3, 6, 22 August 20-23	7
Janssen, W. 4662 Fabre MONTREAL, Quebec	Cook	July 7-13	7
Johnston, R. 2727 Assiniboine Avenue REGINA, Saskatchewan	Geologist	July 14	1

<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Dates in Field (1981)</u>	<u>Days</u>
Moorhouse, J. 3315 Utah Drive NW CALGARY, Alberta	Geological Assistant	May 23-27	5
Olson, R.A. 8727 - 181 Street EDMONTON, Alberta	Consultant	July 28 August 8	2
Russell, C. 250 Westridge Road EDMONTON, Alberta	Geological Assistant	June 21, 29, 30 August 1, 20, 21	6
Seburn, J. 6097 Dixon Street NIAGARA FALLS, Ontario	Geological Assistant	July 3 August 1, 5, 24 September 1, 2	6
Vaegler, M.K.O. 1611 Otterby Road MISSISSAUGA, Ontario	Geologist	June 21, 29, 30 July 2, 3, 8, 19, 20 August 1, 4, 22	11
<u>Connors Drilling Limited</u>			
Arneberg, A. c/o Connors Drilling Limited P.O. Box 3340 2007 West Trans Canada Highway KAMLOOPS, B.C.	Driller	July 13-21 August 8-31 September 1, 2, 3	36
Bothem, C. c/o Connors Drilling Limited P.O. Box 3340 2007 West Trans Canada Highway KAMLOOPS, B.C.	Helper	July 13-21 August 8-31 September 1, 2, 3	36

<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Dates in Field (1981)</u>	<u>Days</u>
Russell, M. c/o Connors Drilling Limited P.O. Box 3340 2007 West Trans Canada Highway KAMLOOPS, B.C.	Driller	July 13-21 August 8-31 September 1, 2, 3	36
Smelsky, S. c/o Connors Drilling Limited P.O. Box 3340 2007 West Trans Canada Highway KAMLOOPS, B.C.	Helper	July 13-21 August 8-31 September 1, 2, 3	36
<u>Phoenix Geophysics Limited</u>			
Pozniak, Z. 90 Humberview Road TORONTO, Ontario	Geophysicist	July 8, 9	2
Corman, K. 10891 Bromley Place RICHMOND, B.C.	Geophysical Assistant	July 8, 9	2
<u>O.W. Braisher Contracting</u>			
Braisher, O.W. P.O. Box 70 PARSON, B.C.	Caterpillar Tractor Operator	July 23, 24, 27, 28	4

PERSONNEL

RED LEDGE 2 MINERAL CLAIM

<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Dates in Field (1981)</u>	<u>Days</u>
<u>Trigg, Woollett Consulting Ltd.</u>			
Beck, E. 5538 Wallace Street VANCOUVER, B.C.	Geological Assistant	May 19-22	4
Charbonneau, M. 296 St. Joseph Sud. Mont-St.-Gregoire CTE. IBERVILLE, Quebec	Cook	July 16-18	3
Grant, A.H. 702, 8708 - 106 Street EDMONTON, Alberta	Geologist	June 4 July 1, 2, 11, 19, 20, 23-26, 28-30 August 1, 5, 6-8, 12-15, 17, 20, 21, 24, 27, 30, 31 September 1	30
Hawker, S. 6396 - 180 Street EDMONTON, Alberta	Prospector	June 14, 15	2
Hayward, D. 214 - 6th Avenue South CRANBROOK, B.C.	Geological Assistant	June 6, 13, 22, 23, 25	5
Heidgerken, G. 2225 Ewart Avenue SASKATOON, Saskatchewan	Geological Assistant	May 18, 26 June 11, 16, 20-23, 25, 27 July 2, 4, 5, 10, 11, 13-15, 26, 31 August 2, 24	22

<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Dates in Field (1981)</u>	<u>Days</u>
Janssen, W. 4662 Fabre MONTREAL, Quebec	Cook	July 2-6	5
Johnston, R. 2727 Assiniboine Avenue REGINA, Saskatchewan	Geologist	May 9, 10, 13, 17, 18 July 18, 19 August 4	8
Moorhouse, J. 3315 Utah Drive NW CALGARY, Alberta	Geological Assistant	May 19-22	4
Olson, R.A. 8727 - 181 Street EDMONTON, Alberta	Consultant	July 11, 20	2
Russell, C. 250 Westridge Road EDMONTON, Alberta	Geological Assistant	May 11, 19, 25-29, 31 June 20, 22, 23, 28 July 1-5, 7, 8, 17-19, 22-31 August 2-5, 8, 11, 15, 20, 23 September 1	42
Seburn, J. 6097 Dixon Street NIAGARA FALLS, Ontario	Geological Assistant	May 20, 25-27 June 18, 20, 21, 29, 30 July 1, 2, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17-19, 26, 29, 30	21
Trigg, C.M. 15235 - 43 Avenue EDMONTON, Alberta	Consultant	August 8	1
Vaegler, M.K.O. 1611 Otterby Road MISSISSAUGA, Ontario	Geologist	May 24-26 June 8, 9, 16 July 1, 25 August 5-8, 10-13, 25-31 September 1, 2	25

<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Dates in Field (1981)</u>	<u>Days</u>
<u>Connors Drilling Limited</u>			
Arneberg, A. c/o Connors Drilling Limited P.O. Box 3340 2007 West Trans Canada Highway KAMLOOPS, B.C.	Driller	July 22-31	10
Bothem, C. c/o Connors Drilling Limited P.O. Box 3340 2007 West Trans Canada Highway KAMLOOPS, B.C.	Helper	July 22-31	10
Russell, M. c/o Connors Drilling Limited P.O. Box 3340 2007 West Trans Canada Highway KAMLOOPS, B.C.	Driller	July 22-31	10
Smelsky, S. c/o Connors Drilling Limited P.O. Box 3340 2007 West Trans Canada Highway KAMLOOPS, B.C.	Helper	July 22-31	10
<u>Phoenix Geophysics Limited</u>			
Cartwright, P. c/o Phoenix Geophysics Limited 214 - 744 West Hastings Street VANCOUVER, B.C.	Geophysicist	July 10	1
Pozniak, Z. 90 Humberview Road TORONTO, Ontario	Geophysicist	June 23-26, 29, 30 July 1-5, 11, 17-20	16

Name and Address

Corman, K.
10891 Bromley Place
RICHMOND, B.C.

Position

Geophysical
Assistant

Dates in Field (1981)

June 23-26, 29, 30
July 1-5, 11, 17-20

Days

16

O.W. Braisher Contracting

Braisher, O.W.
P.O. Box 70
PARSON, B.C.

Caterpillar Tractor
Operator

June 15-17, 20, 29-31
August 3, 4

9

APPENDIX II

COST STATEMENT

APPENDIX II

COST STATEMENT

MIN1, MIN2 AND SMIN1 MINERAL CLAIMS

ROAD BUILDING

D-7 caterpillar tractor: about 151.6 hrs @ \$64.50/hr	\$ 9,776.14
Mobilization	380.00
Travelling charge for fuel - 4 days @ \$50/day	<u>200.00</u>
Sub-Total	\$10,356.14

DIAMOND DRILLING

A total of 1,045.79 m of drilling was performed at and near these mineral claims in 1981, at a total contractor charge of \$142,605.47. However, only 82.46 m of drilling are claimed for assessment.	<u>\$11,243.86</u>
---	--------------------

TOTAL COSTS APPLIED FOR ASSESSMENT	<u>\$21,600.00</u>
------------------------------------	--------------------

NOTE: The cost of \$21,600, which was applied for assessment to maintain the MIN1, MIN2 and SMIN1 mineral claims, is not the total cost of 1981 exploration performed within these mineral claims. This total cost is estimated at \$140,000. The actual total cost of exploration, less \$21,600, will be filed for portable assessment credit when all invoices are received and the total cost is accurately known.

APPENDIX III

PETROGRAPHIC REPORT ON SPECIMENS
FROM MINERAL OCCURRENCE 82K80SHM007

APR 9 1981

K 110

8887 Nash Street,
Fort Langley, B.C.,
April 6, 1981.

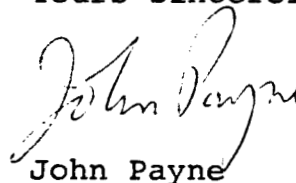
Dear John:and Reg:

I have retyped your report with the deletions and changes made. With regard to the percentages of Ag in galena and tetrahedrite, I realize that very high values are possible. The values which I originally quoted and which I have included in this revised report represent what I would consider reasonable values to expect for the Ag content of these minerals. Higher values indeed are possible, and hopefully your deposit may have these. The nature of alteration of the samples indicates to me that secondary enrichment is a distinct possibility for the very high values obtained in some of the other samples, although in the revised report I do not emphasize this point, because of lack of data (i.e., a section of the specific sample with very high Ag).

This is late in getting to you because I was delayed in Chile with a rather bad case of infectious hepatitis, from which I am in the final stages of recovery (I hope) at home. This will explain the absence of Vancouver Petrographic letterhead paper; I don't think this is important to you.

Hopefully this revised report will suit your needs. Good luck with this deposit. It was very interesting for me to see the rather unusual secondary alteration textures.

Yours sincerely,



John Payne

PETROGRAPHIC REPORT

for: John Jansen, Reg Olson,
Trigg, Woollett Consulting, Ltd.,
10504 - 103 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta, T5H 2V4.

Samples: 82K80 SHM007C and SHM007D
(three polished sections made of each sample)

Summary

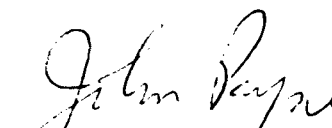
The samples contain major amounts of galena and tetrahedrite, with other primary sulfides being lesser pyrite and sphalerite, minor pyrrhotite, and a trace of chalcopyrite, native gold, and native silver? (Mineral X).

Galena and tetrahedrite are coarsely intergrown, with scattered finer grained inclusions of tetrahedrite in galena. Pyrite and sphalerite form scattered grains and clusters of grains, with pyrite also common as inclusions in galena. Sphalerite forms coarse patches, commonly with moderately abundant tiny inclusions of pyrrhotite, probably of exsolution origin. Chalcopyrite forms minor inclusions in pyrite. Native gold forms one grain in sphalerite and one in hematite in sample SHM007C. Native silver? forms one grain in galena in sample SHM007D.

The samples are moderately to strongly altered to secondary minerals. Sample SHM007C contains abundant secondary covellite, and the following non-reflective secondary minerals: malachite-azurite, secondary Pb-minerals, hematite, and probably secondary As-minerals (some of the green colored minerals). Sample SHM007D is much less intensely altered, but has a similar alteration assemblage and similar textures.

Of interest to the client is the distribution of Ag. Only one grain of a possible Ag-rich mineral was seen, this being the grain of native silver? in sample SHM007D. Galena and tetrahedrite both may contain significant Ag. In numerous deposits known to the writer, galena contains 20-30 oz/T Ag, and values up to or more than 1% Ag have been reported (Dana's Textbook of Mineralogy: 4th Edition, 1947, W.E. Ford, editor; p. 416). Tetrahedrite can contain much more than this, with values up to 1% Ag not uncommon, and with values reported to be up to 18% Ag (Mining Geology, McKinstry, H.E., 1948., p. 64) and from 3 to 30% Ag (Dana's Textbook of Mineralogy: 4th Edition, 1947, p. 453) in the Ag-rich variety, freibergite.

Because of the extensive secondary alteration of the sulfide assemblage, it is possible that some secondary enrichment of Ag occurred, with Ag enriched in the non-reflective secondary minerals, possibly as Ag-halides.


John Payne,
April, 1981.

VANCOUVER PETROGRAPHICS
8887 Nash Street,
Fort Langley, B.C.
VOX 1J0

Sample 82K80 SHM007C (three blocks)

The sample contains the following reflective minerals in decreasing order of abundance: tetrahedrite, galena, covellite, pyrite, sphalerite, pyrrhotite, and native Au. Non-reflective minerals include quartz, calcite, azurite, malachite, and secondary Pb-minerals. Mineral abundances vary widely from one sample to the next; approximate averages for the reflective minerals are as follows: tetrahedrite (40-45%), galena (35-40%), covellite (10-15%), pyrite (3-5%), sphalerite (3-5%), pyrrhotite (minor), native Au (trace). Of the reflective minerals, all but covellite are primary.

Tetrahedrite forms fine to coarse grains and aggregates of equant, anhedral habit. They are strongly fractured, and in some of the sections they contain moderately abundant covellite along fractures. In other parts of the samples, fractures in tetrahedrite are filled by a low-relief, non-reflective mineral or minerals. Less commonly the alteration assemblage consists of a secondary mineral or minerals with much higher relief and very low reflectivity; this assemblage appears dark grey to black in polished section. Locally, tetrahedrite contains minor irregular inclusions of pyrite averaging 0.03-0.05 mm in size.

Galena forms irregular patches ranging widely in grain size. It is cut by much fewer fractures than is tetrahedrite, and the fractures in galena commonly show a cubic orientation. On a small scale, much of the galena has very irregular borders, with the mineral being variably replaced along grain borders by covellite. The latter mineral forms extremely fine grained to very fine grained aggregates with feathery texture, with grains commonly oriented perpendicular to the borders of galena grains. Locally, galena grains are strongly to completely replaced by covellite aggregates. Elsewhere, galena is rimmed by non-reflective secondary Pb-minerals. Locally galena contains equant, generally irregular inclusions of tetrahedrite averaging 0.1-0.15 mm across, with a few up to 0.5 mm in size.

Pyrite forms scattered medium to coarse grains and a few clusters of similar grains. Most are strongly fractured, and some are partly altered to hematite along grain borders and fractures. Some pyrite grains contain moderately abundant inclusions of galena, and a few pyrite grains contain minor inclusions of chalcopyrite. Pyrite also forms scattered grains averaging 0.05 mm in size in tetrahedrite and galena, and locally forms irregular, wispy veinlets less than 0.01 mm wide.

Sphalerite forms patches up to several mm across. It is almost opaque, and probably has a high Fe-content. Most grains contain abundant pyrrhotite inclusions averaging 0.01-0.03 mm in size. These generally form rounded blebs in random orientation and distribution, and less commonly occur as elongate lenses in subparallel orientation. One sphalerite grain in sample SHM007C-2 contains a grain of native Au 0.02 mm across. This grain is near the edge of the sample, above the orange arrow on the side of the bakelite ring.

In section SHM007C-3, a patch along one side consists mainly of medium to coarse grained pyrite. It is strongly fractured and altered along fractures to hematite. One fracture contains a patch of native Au 0.12 mm long by 0.03 mm wide.

Sample 82K80 SHM007D (three blocks)

The sample is similar in texture to sample SHM007C, but has significant differences in mineral abundances, and in the degree of replacement by secondary minerals.

The primary sulfides in order of decreasing abundance are as follows: (percentages are of total sulfide, and do not consider non-reflective minerals)

galena (83-87%), tetrahedrite (10-12%), pyrite (2-3%), sphalerite (0.3%), pyrrhotite (minor), native silver? (Mineral X) (trace).

Secondary minerals include covellite (1-2% of total sulfide), and non-reflective secondary Pb, Fe, and probably As minerals.

Galena forms coarse grained aggregates with scattered inclusions of pyrite and minor inclusions of tetrahedrite. Pyrite forms fine to very fine grains, with a few patches of coarser grains up to 1 mm across. Some are very irregular in outline and are intimately intergrown with galena. Galena is slightly to moderately altered along grain borders to secondary Pb-minerals, and in a few parts of the sample to covellite. The texture of covellite-galena intergrowths is similar to that in sample SHM007C.

Tetrahedrite occurs in a few medium to coarse grained patches. These are strongly fractured by irregular to dendritic fractures, and the mineral is replaced along the fractures by secondary non-reflective minerals with low and high relief, and locally by covellite. Secondary replacement textures are as in sample SHM007C.

Sphalerite forms scattered grains up to 0.7 mm in size. Most contain moderately abundant inclusions of pyrrhotite as in sample SHM007C.

Mineral X forms one grain 0.005 mm in size enclosed in galena. It has a higher reflectivity than galena and a silvery-white color, suggesting that it might be native Ag. However, the grain is too small for positive identification. The grain is in sample SHM007D-2 at the intersection of the two orange lines on the bakelite ring.

APPENDIX IV

GEOCHEMICAL SAMPLE CARDS

FILL IN
SOIL

1101/EBI

MIN 1

CR

JUNE 12/81

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD

82K81CRS009	16+75W	28+00S	✓	✓	
V S W	0.15	3.0B	21	0301	3
82K81CRS010	17+25W	28+00S	✓	✓	
V S W	0.20	5.0A	1	0202	3
82K81CRS011	16+75W	27+50S	✓	✓	
V S W	0.20	5.0B	2	1 0211	0
82K81CRS012	17+00W	27+50S	✓	✓	✓
V S W	0.15	5.0B	2	1 0301	0

FILL IN

SURVEY TYPE: SOIL CLIENT & PROJECT: 1101/EBI AREA & PHOTO: MIN 1 COLLECTOR(S): CR DATE: JUNE 12/81

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
N	T	S	YEAR			INIT.	S	T	NUMBER			ZONE	UTM	EAST			UTM	NORTH			ROCK TYPE	W	H	R	VEGETATION	VEG. INT.												
RELIEF		SLOPE			CONTAMINATION			DEPTH			THKNS	HORIZ.	SEDIMENT COLOUR			COMPOSITION			MOISTURE			ORIGINAL SAMPLE NO.			ORIG DUP REP													
Low	Med	High	Mag	Dir	Work	Comp	Fuel	Goon	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	Wht	Yel	Grn	Red	Brn	Blk	Sand	Silt	Clay	Org	Wet	Moist	Dry	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

82K81CRS013	17+25W	27+50S	✓	✓	
4.0 W	0.25	5.0B	2	1	0301
82K81CRS014	17+50W	27+50S	✓	✓	
4.0 W	0.20	5.0B	2	1	0301

82K81CRS015	16+75W	27+00S	✓	✓	
3.0 W	0.05	3.0B	21	0301	0

82K81CRS016	17+25W	27+00S	✓	✓	
3.0 W	0.15	3.0B	21	0202	0

POSSIBLE A CONTAMINATION

SAMPLE TYPES S-Soil, T,U,V - glacial till, undifferentiated, esker, W - frost boil, X,Y,Z - other

SURVEY TYPE: SOIL PROJECT: 1101 / EBI AREA & PHOTO: MIN 1 COLLECTOR(S): CR DATE: JUNE 12 / 81

NTS	YEAR	INIT	NUMBER	ZONE	UTM	EAST UTM	UTM NORTH	ROCK TYPE	WTHR	VEGETATION	VEG. INT.
RELIEF	SLOPE	CONTAMINATION	DEPTH	THKNS	HORIZ.	SEDIMENT	COLOUR	COMPOSITION	MOISTURE	ORIGINAL SAMPLE NO.	
Low 41	Med 42	High 43	Mag 44	Dir 45	Work 46	Comp 47	Fuel 48	Goss 49	50	51	52
53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76
77	78	79	80	PRG DUP REP		WF					

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40						
82K81CRS017												16175W												26+50S												Cl	Clay	Con	Dec	Grs	Moss	Sprs	Mod	WF	
Low 41	Med 42	High 43	Mag 44	Dir 45	Work 46	Comp 47	Fuel 48	Goss 49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80						
2.5 W												0.15 7.0 B												21 1201												Wet	Med	Dry							0

REMARKS:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40						
82K81CRS018												17+00W												26+50S												Cl	Clay	Con	Dec	Grs	Moss	Sprs	Mod	WF	
Low 41	Med 42	High 43	Mag 44	Dir 45	Work 46	Comp 47	Fuel 48	Goss 49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80						
3.0 W												0.05 3.0 B												21 0301												Wet	Med	Dry							0

REMARKS:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40						
82K81CRS019												17+25W												26+50S												Cl	Clay	Con	Dec	Grs	Moss	Sprs	Mod	WF	
Low 41	Med 42	High 43	Mag 44	Dir 45	Work 46	Comp 47	Fuel 48	Goss 49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80						
2.5 W												0.10 5.0 B												12 0301												Wet	Med	Dry							0

REMARKS:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40						
82K81CRS020												17+50W												26+50S												Cl	Clay	Con	Dec	Grs	Moss	Sprs	Mod	WF	
Low 41	Med 42	High 43	Mag 44	Dir 45	Work 46	Comp 47	Fuel 48	Goss 49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80						
4.0 W												0.15 5.0 B												3 21 0301												Wet	Med	Dry							1

SAMPLE TYPES: S-Soil, T,U,V - glacial till, undifferentiated, esker. W - frost boil; X,Y,Z - other

FILL IN

SURVEY TYPE: SOIL PROJECT: 1101 / EBI AREA & PHOTO: MIN 1 COLLECTOR(S): CR DATE: JUNE 12 / 81

NTS	YEAR	INIT	NUMBER	ZONE	UTM	EAST UTM	UTM NORTH	ROCK TYPE	WTHR	VEGETATION	VEG. INT.
RELIEF	SLOPE	CONTAMINATION	DEPTH	THKNS	HORIZ.	SEDIMENT	COLOUR	COMPOSITION	MOISTURE	ORIGINAL SAMPLE NO.	
Low 41	Med 42	High 43	Mag 44	Dir 45	Work 46	Comp 47	Fuel 48	Goss 49	50	51	52
53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76
77	78	79	80	PRG DUP REP		WF					

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40						
82K81CRS021																																				Cl	Clay	Con	Dec	Grs	Moss	Sprs	Mod	WF	
Low 41	Med 42	High 43	Mag 44	Dir 45	Work 46	Comp 47	Fuel 48	Goss 49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80						
																																				Wet	Med	Dry							

REMARKS:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40						
																																				Cl	Clay	Con	Dec	Grs	Moss	Sprs	Mod	WF	
Low 41	Med 42	High 43	Mag 44	Dir 45	Work 46	Comp 47	Fuel 48	Goss 49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80						
																																				Wet	Med	Dry							

REMARKS:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40						
																																				Cl	Clay	Con	Dec	Grs	Moss	Sprs	Mod	WF	
Low 41	Med 42	High 43	Mag 44	Dir 45	Work 46	Comp 47	Fuel 48	Goss 49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80						
																																				Wet	Med	Dry							

REMARKS:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40						
																																				Cl	Clay	Con	Dec	Grs	Moss	Sprs	Mod	WF	
Low 41	Med 42	High 43	Mag 44	Dir 45	Work 46	Comp 47	Fuel 48	Goss 49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80						
																																				Wet	Med	Dry							

SAMPLE TYPES: S-Soil, T,U,V - glacial till, undifferentiated, esker. W - frost boil; X,Y,Z - other

FILL IN

SOIL

1101 / EBZ

MIN 2

CR

JUNE 14/81

RELIEF	SLOPE	CONTAMINATION	DEPTH	THICKS	HORIZ	SEDIMENT COLOUR	COMPOSITION	MOISTURE	ORIGINAL SAMPLE NO
41 42 43	44 45	46 47 48 49 50 51	52 53 54	55 56 57 58	59 60 61 62 63 64	65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72	73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80	81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90	91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, WOLLETT CONSULTING LTD

8 2 X 8	1 C R S 0 3 0	44 + 7.5 W	33 + 50 S A R G L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	3.0 W	0.15	5.0 B	21	0 3 0 1	✓			0

8 2 X 8	1 C R S 0 3 1	44 + 50 W	33 + 50 S A R G L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	2.0 W	0.10	0.5 B	2	1 0 2 0 2	✓			0

8 2 X 8	1 C R S 0 3 2	47 + 00 W	34 + 00 S A R G L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	3.5 W	0.05	3.0 B	21	0 3 0 1	✓			0

8 2 X 8	1 C R S 0 3 3	46 + 7.5 W	34 + 00 S A R G L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	3.0 W	0.10	3.0 B	21	0 2 1 1	✓			0

8 2 X 8	1 C R S 0 3 4	46 + 50 W	34 + 00 S A R G L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	2.0 W	0.05	3.0 B	21	0 3 0 1	✓			0

8 2 X 8	1 C R S 0 3 5	46 + 2.5 W	34 + 00 S A R G L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	2.5 W	0.02	3.0 B	21	0 3 0 1	✓			0

SURVEY TYPE SOIL CLIENT'S PROJECT 1101 / EBZ AREA 5/4 PART MIN 2 COLLECTOR CR DATE JUNE 17/81

RELIEF	SLOPE	CONTAMINATION	DEPTH	THICKS	HORIZ	SEDIMENT COLOUR	COMPOSITION	MOISTURE	ORIGINAL SAMPLE NO
41 42 43	44 45	46 47 48 49 50 51	52 53 54	55 56 57 58	59 60 61 62 63 64	65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72	73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80	81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90	91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, WOLLETT CONSULTING LTD

8 2 X 8	1 C R S 0 3 2	47 + 00 W	34 + 00 S A R G L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	3.5 W	0.05	3.0 B	21	0 3 0 1	✓			0

8 2 X 8	1 C R S 0 3 3	46 + 7.5 W	34 + 00 S A R G L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	3.0 W	0.10	3.0 B	21	0 2 1 1	✓			0

8 2 X 8	1 C R S 0 3 4	46 + 50 W	34 + 00 S A R G L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	2.0 W	0.05	3.0 B	21	0 3 0 1	✓			0

8 2 X 8	1 C R S 0 3 5	46 + 2.5 W	34 + 00 S A R G L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	2.5 W	0.02	3.0 B	21	0 3 0 1	✓			0

SAMPLE TYPES

SOIL

1101/EBI

MIN 2

CR

JUNE 17/81

RELIEF	SLOPE	CONTAMINANTS	DEPTH	THICK	HORIZ	SEGMENT	COLOUR	COMPOSITION	DISTURB	ORIGINAL SAMPLE NO
Low Med High	Mag Dir	Work Comp Fuel Cont	52 53 54	55 56	57 58	Whi Yel Grn Red Brn Blk	Sand Silt Clay Org	Wet Mst Dry	72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80	

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD

82K81CRS036	46+00W	34+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓ 4.0 W	0.05	5.0 B	21	021	1	0

82K81CRS037	45+75W	34+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓ 4.0 W	0.05	5.0 B? 3	21	030	1	0

82K81CRS038	45+50W	34+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓ 3.5 W	0.10	5.0 A	120	202	2	0

REMARKS: NO B HORIZON

82K81CRS039	45+25W	34+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓ 5.0 W	0.15	0.5 C	120	103	3	0

REMARKS: NO B HORIZON

SURVEY TYPE	SOIL	CLIENT & PROJECT	1101/EBI	AREA & PHOTO	MIN 2	COLLECT NO	CR	DATE	JUNE 17/81
-------------	------	------------------	----------	--------------	-------	------------	----	------	------------

RELIEF	SLOPE	CONTAMINANTS	DEPTH	THICK	HORIZ	SEGMENT	COLOUR	COMPOSITION	DISTURB	ORIGINAL SAMPLE NO
Low Med High	Mag Dir	Work Comp Fuel Cont	52 53 54	55 56	57 58	Whi Yel Grn Red Brn Blk	Sand Silt Clay Org	Wet Mst Dry	72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80	

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD

82K81CRS040	45+00W	34+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓ 4.5 W	0.10	5.0 B?	21	020	2	0

82K81CRS041	44+75W	34+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓ 4.0 W	0.05	5.0 B	21	030	1	1

82K81CRS042						

REMARKS: 1CRS0412

82K81CRS043	44+50W	34+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓ 3.5 W	0.10	5.0 B? 2	1	020	2	0

SAMPLE TYPES

GEOCHEMICAL

82 K81CRS052 42+25W 34+00S ARG L ✓ ✓ ✓
 ✓ 3.0 W 0.10 5.0 B? 2 1 0202 ✓ 0

82 K81CRS053 42+00W 34+00S ARG L ✓ ✓ ✓
 ✓ 4.0 W 0.15 5.0 B? 2 1 0301 ✓ 0

82 K81CRS054 41+75W 34+00S ARG L ✓ ✓ ✓
 ✓ 3.5 W 0.05 5.0 B 21 0301 ✓ 0

82 K81CRS055 41+50W 34+00S ARG L ✓ ✓ ✓
 ✓ 4.0 W 0.05 5.0 B 21 0301 ✓ 0

SURVEY TYPE SOIL

1101/EB2 AREA

MIN 2

CR

June 17/81

RELIEF	SLOPE	DEPTH	TURNS	HORIZ	COL	COMP
low Med high	Mag	Dir	Mag	Dir	Mag	Dir
41 42 43	44 45	46 47	48 49	50 51	52 53	54 55

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

82 K81CRS056 41+2 SW 34+00S ARG L ✓ ✓ ✓
 ✓ 3.5 W 0.35 5.0 C 1 0202 ✓ 0

REMARKS NO B HORIZON

57 41+00W 34+00S ARG L ✓ ✓ ✓
 ✓ 3.5 W 0.25 5.0 B? 2 1 0211 ✓ 0

58 40+75W 34+00S ARG L ✓ ✓ ✓
 ✓ 4.0 W 0.05 5.0 B 21 0301 ✓ 0

ABUNDANT ROCK CHIPS (ARGL)

59 40+50W 34+00S ARG L ✓ ✓ ✓
 ✓ 3.5 W 0.16 5.0 B? 2 1 0301 ✓ 0

SOIL

1101/EBI

MIN 2

CR

June 19/81

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD

8	2	K	8	1	C	R	S	0	6	8	43+00W	40+00S	A	R	G	L	✓	✓	✓
✓	4.5	W	0.05	5.0	B	21	03	01	✓										0

8	2	K	8	1	C	R	S	0	6	9	42+75W	40+00W	A	R	G	L	✓	✓	✓
✓	5.0	W	0.05	5.0	B	21	02	02	✓										0

8	2	K	8	1	C	R	S	0	7	0	42+50W	40+00W	A	R	G	L	✓	✓	✓
✓	4.5	W	0.05	5.0	B	21	03	01	✓										0

8	2	K	8	1	C	R	S	0	7	1	42+25W	40+00W	A	R	G	L	✓	✓	✓
✓	4.0	W	0.05	5.0	B	21	02	02	✓										0

SURVEY TYPE: SOIL CLIENT: B PROJECT: 1101/EBI AREA: B PART: MIN 2 COLLECTOR: CR DATE: June 19/81

8	2	K	8	1	C	R	S	0	7	2	44+25W	41+00S	A	R	G	L	✓	✓	✓
✓	5.0	W	0.10	5.0	B	21	02	11	✓										0

8	2	K	8	1	C	R	S	0	7	3	44+00W	41+00W	A	R	G	L	✓	✓	✓
✓	5.0	W	0.20	5.0	B	21	03	01	✓										0

8	2	K	8	1	C	R	S	0	7	4	43+75W	41+00W	A	R	G	L	✓	✓	✓
✓	4.5	W	0.25	5.0	B	21	02	11	✓										0

8	2	K	8	1	C	R	S	0	7	5	43+50W	41+00W	A	R	G	L	✓	✓	✓
✓	4.0	N	0.15	5.0	B	21	02	02	✓										0

8	2	K	8	1	C	R	S	0	7	5	43+50W	41+00W	A	R	G	L	✓	✓	✓
✓	4.0	N	0.15	5.0	B	21	02	02	✓										0

SAMPLE TYPES: S.S.T., L.V., ...

SOIL

1101/LEI

MIN 2

CR

MAR 19/81

RELIEF SLOPE CONTAMINATION DEPTH THICKNESS HORIZON VEGETATION ORIGINAL SAMPLE NO

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD

E 2 K 8 1 C R S 0 7 6

43 + 25 W

41 + 00 S A R G L

✓ 40 W

0.05 5.0 B

21 0202 ✓

0

Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

E 2 K 8 1 C R S 0 7 7

43 + 00 W

41 + 00 W A R G L

✓ 50 W

0.05 5.0 B

21 0202 ✓

0

Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

E 2 K 8 1 C R S 0 7 8

42 + 75 W

41 + 00 W A R G L

✓ 45 W

0.05 5.0 B

21 0202 ✓

0

Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

E 2 K 8 1 C R S 0 7 9

42 + 50 W

41 + 00 W A R G L

✓ 50 W

0.05 5.0 B

21 0301 ✓

1

Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

RED ARGILLITE BELOW B HORIZON

SAMPLE TYPE

SURVEY TYPE

SOIL

CLIENT & PROJECT

1101/LEI

AREA SURVEYED

MIN 2

COLLECTOR

CR

DATE June 19/81

N T S YEAR INIT NUMBER Z UTM EASTING NORTHING VEGETATION VES INT

RELIEF SLOPE CONTAMINATION DEPTH THICKNESS HORIZON VEGETATION ORIGINAL SAMPLE NO

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD

8 2 K 8 1 C R S 0 8 0

1 C R S 0 7 9 2

Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

SAMPLE TYPE

SURVEY TYPE SOIL PROJECT 1101/EBI AREA 61/1001 RED LEDGE QUANTITIES CR DATE June 22/81

INT	YEAR	INIT	NUMBER	DEPTH	THICK	HORIZ	SECTION	VEGETATION	VEG INT
RELIEF	SLOPE	CONTAMINATION	DEPTH	THICK	HORIZ	SECTION	VEGETATION	VEG INT	ORIGINAL SAMPLE NO

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD TRISA WOODLETT CONSULTING LTD

82K81CRS081	17+00W	39+00S	ARGL	4.0	N	0.05	5.0B?	21	0202	0
4.0	N	0.05	5.0B?	21	0202	0				

82K81CRS082	17+25W	39+00S	ARGL	3.5	N	0.10	5.0B	21	0301	0
3.5	N	0.10	5.0B	21	0301	0				

82K81CRS083	17+50W	39+00S	ARGL	3.5	N	0.05	5.0B	21	0202	0
3.5	N	0.05	5.0B	21	0202	0				

82K81CRS084	17+75W	39+00S	ARGL	4.0	N	0.15	5.0B	21	0202	0
4.0	N	0.15	5.0B	21	0202	0				

REMARKS: SAMPLE TYPES: ...

SURVEY TYPE SOIL PROJECT 1101/EBI AREA 61/1001 RED LEDGE QUANTITIES CR DATE June 22/81

INTS	YEAR	INIT	NUMBER	DEPTH	THICK	HORIZ	SECTION	VEGETATION	VEG INT
RELIEF	SLOPE	CONTAMINATION	DEPTH	THICK	HORIZ	SECTION	VEGETATION	VEG INT	ORIGINAL SAMPLE NO

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD TRISA WOODLETT CONSULTING LTD

82K81CRS085	18+00W	39+00S	ARGL	4.0	N	0.05	5.0B	21	0301	0
4.0	N	0.05	5.0B	21	0301	0				

82K81CRS086	18+00W	38+50S	ARGL	4.0	N	0.05	5.0B	21	0202	0
4.0	N	0.05	5.0B	21	0202	0				

82K81CRS087	17+75W	38+50S	ARGL	4.0	N	0.03	5.0B	21	0301	0
4.0	N	0.03	5.0B	21	0301	0				

82K81CRS088	17+50W	38+50S	ARGL	4.0	N	0.10	5.0?C2	10211		0
4.0	N	0.10	5.0?C2	10211		0				

REMARKS: NO B HORIZON

SAMPLE TYPES: ...

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40												
82K81CRS089				17+25W				38+50S				ARGL				L				L				L				L				L				L				L				L							
V4.0N				0.10S				OB				21				0202				L				L				L				L				L				L				L				L			

REMARKS: POSSIBLE A CONTAMINATION, SAMPLE TAKEN 5m ABOVE 82K81CRM001

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40												
82K81CRS090				17+00W				38+50S				ARGL				L				L				L				L				L				L				L				L				L			
V4.0N				0.15S				OB				21				0202				L				L				L				L				L				L				L				L			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40												
82K81CRS091				17+00W				38+00S				DLMT				L				L				L				L				L				L				L				L				L			
V4.0N				0.15S				OB				21				0301				L				L				L				L				L				L				L				L			

REMARKS: SAMPLE CONTAINS DLMT. CHIPS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40												
82K81CRS092				17+25W				38+00S				DLMT				L				L				L				L				L				L				L				L				L			
V4.0N				0.25S				OB?				21				0121				L				L				L				L				L				L				L				L			

REMARKS: SAMPLE TAKEN 15m BELOW OSHMCOOT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40												
82K81CRS093				17+50N				38+00S				DLMT				L				L				L				L				L				L				L				L				L			
V4.0N				0.10S				OB?				21				0211				L				L				L				L				L				L				L				L			

REMARKS: SAMPLE TAKEN 10m ABOVE OSHMCOOT, ROCK CHIPS (ARGL & DLMT)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40												
82K81CRS094				17+75W				38+00S				DLMT				L				L				L				L				L				L				L				L				L			
V4.5N				0.05S				OB				21				0211				L				L				L				L				L				L				L				L			

REMARKS: THIN B HORIZON

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40												
82K81CRS095				18+00W				38+00S				DLMT				L				L				L				L				L				L				L				L				L			
V4.5N				0.05S				OB				21				0202				L				L				L				L				L				L				L				L			

REMARKS:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40												
82K81CRS096				19+75W				34+50S				ARGL				L				L				L				L				L				L				L				L				L			
V4.0N				0.05S				OB?				21				0202				L				L				L				L				L				L				L				L			

REMARKS:

FILL IN SOIL

1101/EB1

MIN 1

CR

June 24/81

RELIEF: THNS: HORIZ: SEDIMENT COLOUR: COMPOSITION: MOISTURE: ORIGINAL SAMPLE NO.

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

82K81CRS120	16+75W	28+50SD	LMT	✓	0																																		
3.0 N	0.10	5.0 B	21	0301	✓																																		
Low Med High	Mag	Dir	Wht	Yel	Grn	Red	Brn	Blk	Sand	Silt	Clay	Org	Wet	Med	Dry	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80															
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80

CLIENT PROJECT: 1101/EB1 AREA 6/4 PHOTO: RED LEDGE COLLECTOR(S) CR DATE: July 3/81

RELIEF: SLOPE: CONTAMINATION: DEPTH: THNS: HORIZ: SEDIMENT COLOUR: COMPOSITION: MOISTURE: ORIGINAL SAMPLE NO.

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

82K81CRS121	17+00W	48+00S	✓	1																																			
1.0 N	0.15	5.0 B	21	0301	✓																																		
Low Med High	Mag	Dir	Wht	Yel	Grn	Red	Brn	Blk	Sand	Silt	Clay	Org	Wet	Med	Dry	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80															
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80

82K81CRS122	17+25W	48+00S	✓	0																																			
1.0 N	0.20	5.0 B?	21	0211	✓																																		
Low Med High	Mag	Dir	Wht	Yel	Grn	Red	Brn	Blk	Sand	Silt	Clay	Org	Wet	Med	Dry	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80															
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80

82K81CRS123	17+50N	48+00S	✓	0																																			
2.5 N	0.15	5.0 B?	1	0301	✓																																		
Low Med High	Mag	Dir	Wht	Yel	Grn	Red	Brn	Blk	Sand	Silt	Clay	Org	Wet	Med	Dry	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80															
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80

SOIL

1101/EBI

Red 17061

CR

July 3/81

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

82 K 8 1 C R S 133 19 + 75 W 48 + 00 S ✓ ✓ ✓

4.0 N 0.25 5.0 B 21 0211 ✓ 0

82 K 8 1 C R S 134 20 + 00 W 48 + 00 S ✓ ✓ ✓

2.0 N 0.05 5.0 B 21 0301 ✓ 0

REMARKS:

4

4

4

FOLLOW UP CLIENT & PROJECT: 1101/EBI AREA &/or PHOTO: MIN 1 COLLECTOR(S): CR DATE: July 22/81

SURVEY TYPE: SOIL

RELIEF: 4.5 SLOPE: N CONTAMINATION: 0.15 DEPTH: 5.0 THKNS: 5.0 HORIZ: E SEDIMENT COLOUR: 21 0301 COMPOSITION: 0301 MOISTURE: 1 G H S 0 2 3 3

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

2 K 8 1 C R S 135 19 + 25 W 32 + 50 S D L M T ✓ ✓ ✓

4.5 N 0.15 5.0 E 21 0301 ✓ 1 G H S 0 2 3 3

REMARKS: SAMPLE TAKEN ~40m BELOW SKELICRMOOZ FOLLOW UP DUE TO HIGH GEOCHEM

4

4

4

4

4

4

SAMPLE TYPES: S=Soil, T.O.V.=glacial Till, Sand=Merrestrial sand, W=Water, N.N.Z.=Other

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

82K81GHS020 20+00W 32+50S ARGL ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
 ✓ 2.5 NW ✓ 0.25 3.5 B 21 2 11 ✓ 0

Beside choper pad

82K81GHS021 19+75W 32+50S QRTZ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
 ✓ 3.0 NW 0.25 4.0 B 21 21 1 ✓ 0

82K81GHS022 19+50W 32+50S QRTZ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
 ✓ 2.5 NW 0.20 3.0 B 21 21 1 ✓ 0

on top of large outcrop

82K81GHS023 19+25W 32+50S QRTZ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
 ✓ 2.0 NW 0.40 3.0 B 21 21 1 ✓ 0

on top of large outcrop

fill in
 SURVEY TYPE: soil CLIENT: FBI AREA: minl COLLECTOR: GH DATE: June 12/81
 PROJECT: 1101
 SURVEY TYPE: N T S YEAR: INIT. NUMBER: ZONE: CTM. EACT. TAIL. HOSTA. ROCK TYPE: ...
 RELIEF: SLOPE: CONTAMINATION: DEPTH: THICK. HORIZ. SEGMENT: ...
 GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD TRISS, W. DELTIT CONSULTING LTD.

82K81GHS024 19+00W 32+50S QRTZ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
 ✓ 3.0 NW 0.30 5.0 B 1 2 21 1 ✓ 1

82K81GHS025 19+00W 32+50S QRTZ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
 ✓ 3.0 NW 0.30 5.0 B 1 2 21 1 ✓ 1 GHS0242

82K81GHS026 18+75W 32+50S D L M T ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
 ✓ 3.0 NW 0.25 4.0 B 1 2 21 1 ✓ 0

82K81GHS027 18+50W 32+50S D L M T ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
 ✓ 2.5 NW 0.25 3.5 B 21 21 1 ✓ 0

SURVEY TYPE Soil PROJECT 1101 AREA Min II COLLECTOR GH DATE June 14/81

RELIEF	SLOPE	CONTAMINATION	DEPTH	THICK	HORIZ	SEDIMENT COLOUR	COMPOSITION	MOISTURE	ORIGINAL SAMPLE NO
Low Med High	Mag	Wet Comp Fuel Green	41 42 43	44 45	46 47	48 49 50 51	52 53 54 55 56 57 58	59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68	69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD

82K81GH5058	43+25W	34+50S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓	✓
3.0 NW	0.25	4.0 B	1	21	21	2	✓
REMARKS	0						

82K81GH5059	43+50W	34+50S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓	✓
3.0 NW	0.70	9.0 A	21	11	21	✓	0
REMARKS	B horizon was not found - deeper than .7m was parent material						

82K81GH5060	43+75W	34+50S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓	✓
3.0 NW	0.40	9.0 B?	1	12	12	1	✓
REMARKS	B horizon is not clearly designed - argl. under this material						

82K81GH5061							
REMARKS	2						

SAMPLE TYPE: S-01, S-02, S-03, S-04, S-05, S-06, S-07, S-08, S-09, S-10, S-11, S-12, S-13, S-14, S-15, S-16, S-17, S-18, S-19, S-20, S-21, S-22, S-23, S-24, S-25, S-26, S-27, S-28, S-29, S-30, S-31, S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-38, S-39, S-40, S-41, S-42, S-43, S-44, S-45, S-46, S-47, S-48, S-49, S-50, S-51, S-52, S-53, S-54, S-55, S-56, S-57, S-58, S-59, S-60, S-61, S-62, S-63, S-64, S-65, S-66, S-67, S-68, S-69, S-70, S-71, S-72, S-73, S-74, S-75, S-76, S-77, S-78, S-79, S-80

SURVEY TYPE Fillin soil CLIENT & PROJECT EBI 1101 AREA Min II COLLECTOR GH DATE June 17/81

RELIEF	SLOPE	CONTAMINATION	DEPTH	THICK	HORIZ	SEDIMENT COLOUR	COMPOSITION	MOISTURE	ORIGINAL SAMPLE NO
Low Med High	Mag	Wet Comp Fuel Green	41 42 43	44 45	46 47	48 49 50 51	52 53 54 55 56 57 58	59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68	69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD

82K81GH5062	44+00W	34+50S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓	✓
3.0 NW	0.25	3.0 B?	1	21	21	1	✓
REMARKS	B horizon ≈ 1cm thick ∴ sample = B+C horizon						

82K81GH5063	44+25W	34+50S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓	✓
3.0 NW	0.25	4.0 B?	1	21	21	1	✓
REMARKS	B horizon ≈ 1cm or less thick ∴ sample = B+C						

82K81GH5064	44+50	34+50S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓	✓
3.0 NW	0.25	8.0 B	21	21	1	✓	0
REMARKS							

82K81GH5065	44+75W	34+50S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓	✓
3.0 NW	0.30	1.0 B?	2	2	11	2	✓
REMARKS	poor soil development due to large outcrop under the sample						

SAMPLE TYPE: S-01, S-02, S-03, S-04, S-05, S-06, S-07, S-08, S-09, S-10, S-11, S-12, S-13, S-14, S-15, S-16, S-17, S-18, S-19, S-20, S-21, S-22, S-23, S-24, S-25, S-26, S-27, S-28, S-29, S-30, S-31, S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-38, S-39, S-40, S-41, S-42, S-43, S-44, S-45, S-46, S-47, S-48, S-49, S-50, S-51, S-52, S-53, S-54, S-55, S-56, S-57, S-58, S-59, S-60, S-61, S-62, S-63, S-64, S-65, S-66, S-67, S-68, S-69, S-70, S-71, S-72, S-73, S-74, S-75, S-76, S-77, S-78, S-79, S-80

Red Ledge 1 GH DATE June 22/81

1101

SURVEY TYPE				CLIENT & PROJECT				AREA				DATE			
N	T	S	YEAR	INIT	NUMBER	ZONE	UTM	EAST	NORTH	ELEVATION	VEGETATION	VEG INT	VEG INT	VEG INT	VEG INT
RELIEF				SLOPE				CONVECTION				DEPTH			
Low	Med	High	Mag	Dir	Wk	Comp	Fuel	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

82K8	IGH	S085	18+00W	36+50S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
✓	3.5	N	0.25	8.0B	1	2	1	1	1	✓	0

REMARKS

82K8	IGH	S086	18+25W	36+50S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
✓	3.5	N	0.25	1.0B	1	2	1	1	2	✓	0

REMARKS

82K8	IGH	S087	18+50W	36+50S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
✓	3.5	N	0.30	0.8B	1	2	1	1	1	✓	0

REMARKS

82K8	IGH	S088	18+75W	36+50S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
✓	3.0	NW	0.30	0.9B	1	2	1	1	1	✓	0

REMARKS

fill in soil

1101

Red Ledge 1 GH DATE June 22/81

SURVEY TYPE				CLIENT & PROJECT				AREA				DATE			
N	T	S	YEAR	INIT	NUMBER	ZONE	UTM	EAST	NORTH	ELEVATION	VEGETATION	VEG INT	VEG INT	VEG INT	VEG INT
RELIEF				SLOPE				CONVECTION				DEPTH			
Low	Med	High	Mag	Dir	Wk	Comp	Fuel	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr	Gr
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

82K8	IGH	S089	19+00W	36+50S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
✓	3.0	NW	0.35	0.5B	1	2	2	1	1	✓	0

REMARKS: Thin well defined B horizon ~ 1cm thick - below, soil is lighter - sample is a mixture of both

82K8	IGH	S090	19+25W	36+50S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
✓	4.0	NW	0.20	0.5B	2	1	2	1	1	✓	0

REMARKS: shallow sample due to outcrop under sample

82K8	IGH	S091	19+50W	36+50S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
✓	3.5	NW	0.20	0.5B	2	1	2	1	1	✓	0

REMARKS: shallow thin B horizon. due to outcrop under sample (quartzitic argl.)

82K8	IGH	S092	19+75W	36+50S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
✓	3.5	NW	0.30	1.0B	1	2	2	1	1	✓	0

REMARKS: Sample under layed by large outcrop

fill in

1101

Red Ledge 1

GH

June 22/81

RELIEF	SLOPE	VEGETATION	VEG INT
Low Med High	Mag Dir		

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

82K8	IGH S 101	18+50W	37+00S	ARG L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	3.0 NW	0.25	1.0 B	21	21	1	✓		0

82K8	IGH S 102	18+25W	37+00S	ARG L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	3.0 N	0.35	1.0 B	21	21	1	✓		0

82K8	IGH S 103	18+00W	37+00S	ARG L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	4.0 N	0.40	1.0 B	21	21	1	✓		0

82K8	IGH S 104	17+00W	37+50S	ARG L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	4.0 N	0.40	1.0 B	21	21	1	✓		0

SAMPLE TYPE:

fill in soil

EBI 1101

Red Ledge 1

GH

June 22/81

RELIEF	SLOPE	VEGETATION	VEG INT
Low Med High	Mag Dir		

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

82K8	IGH S 105	17+25W	37+50S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	3.5 N	0.35	1.0 B	21	21	1	✓		0

found freshly broken boulder near by - shows galena + pyrite (maybe from side blast trench)

82K8	IGH S 106	17+50W	37+50S	ARG L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	3.0 N	0.35	1.0 B	21	21	1	✓		0

- small pebbles of dolomite all around - (most likely from blast floor trench on 38)

82K8	IGH S 107	17+75W	37+50S	ARG L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	5.0 N	0.35	1.0 B	21	21	1	✓		0

- small dolomite pebbles near by - (most likely from blast floor trench)

82K8	IGH S 108	18+00W	37+50S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	3.0 N	0.30	1.0 B	1	21	21	1	✓	0

SAMPLE TYPE:

Soil

1101

Red Ledge 1

GH

June 22/81

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD

82K81GHS109	18+25W	37+50S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
✓ 3.5 N	0.30	1.0 B	1	21	21	1	✓		
Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	Wet Comp Fuel Gasn	52 53 54	55 56	57 58	59 60	61 62 63 64	65 66 67 68	69 70 71	72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

82K81GHS110	18+50	37+50S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
✓ 4.0 N	0.30	1.0 B	1	21	21	1	✓		
Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	Wet Comp Fuel Gasn	52 53 54	55 56	57 58	59 60	61 62 63 64	65 66 67 68	69 70 71	72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	Wet Comp Fuel Gasn	52 53 54	55 56	57 58	59 60	61 62 63 64	65 66 67 68	69 70 71	72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	Wet Comp Fuel Gasn	52 53 54	55 56	57 58	59 60	61 62 63 64	65 66 67 68	69 70 71	72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

soil fill in

EBI

CLIENT & PROJECT: 1101

AREA B/or PHOTO: Red Ledge 1

COLLECTOR(S): GH

DATE: July 3, 1981

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
N	T	S	YEAR			INIT.			NUMBER			ZONE		UTM		EAST		UTM		NORTH		ROCK TYPE		WTHR		VEGETATION		VEG INT.											
Low	Med	High	Moist		Dir		Wet Comp Fuel Gasn		52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80		

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

82K81GHS111	17+00W	48+50S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
✓ 2.0 N	0.20	1.0 C	2	1	21	1	✓		
Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	Wet Comp Fuel Gasn	52 53 54	55 56	57 58	59 60	61 62 63 64	65 66 67 68	69 70 71	72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

REMARKS: near stream or spring with alot of rust in the H₂O, Below an old road

82K81GHS112	17+25W	48+50S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
✓ 3.0 N	0.25	1.0 B?	1Z	1	21	1	✓		
Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	Wet Comp Fuel Gasn	52 53 54	55 56	57 58	59 60	61 62 63 64	65 66 67 68	69 70 71	72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

REMARKS: near rusty stream, above old road, very thin Bhoriz, ∴ sample = B+C

82K81GHS113	17+50W	48+50S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
✓ 3.0 N	0.25	0.8 B?	2	1	21	1	✓		
Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	Wet Comp Fuel Gasn	52 53 54	55 56	57 58	59 60	61 62 63 64	65 66 67 68	69 70 71	72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

REMARKS: Bhoriz. partly formed

82K81GHS114	17+75W	48+50S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
✓ 3.0 N	0.25	1.0 B?	2	1	21	1	✓		
Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	Wet Comp Fuel Gasn	52 53 54	55 56	57 58	59 60	61 62 63 64	65 66 67 68	69 70 71	72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

REMARKS: No B horiz - most likely C

SAMPLE TYPES: S - soil, T - till, G - glacial, H - horst, L - loess, P - peat, R - rock, W - water, M - moss, F - fern, V - vegetation, I - insect, A - animal, Z - other

SURVEY TYPE in EBI 1101 AREA B/R PROJECT Red Ledge COLLECTOR GH DATE July 3, 81

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
N T S				YEAR	INIT	NUMBER	ZONE	UTM	EAST (or GRID COORDINATES)				NORTH	RISE TYPE	WTHR	VEGETATION	VEG INT																						
RELIEF		SLOPE		CONTAMINATION			DEPTH	THKNO	HORIZ		SEDIMENT COLOUR			COMPOSITION		MOISTURE	ORIGINAL SAMPLE NO.																						
Low	Med	High	Mag	Dir	Work	Comp	Fuel	Goon	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80		

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRISS, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
82K81GHS115				18+00W				48+50S				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cl <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sil <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dec <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sprs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mod <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WF																											
3.0N		0.25			1.0B?		21		1111		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mod <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dry																												

REMARKS: thin B horiz. ∴ sample = B and C

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
82K81GHS116				18+25W				48+50S				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cl <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sil <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dec <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sprs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mod <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WF																											
3.0N		0.25			0.8B?		21		21		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mod <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dry																												

REMARKS: thin B horiz. ∴ sample = B + C

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
82K81GHS117				18+50W				48+50S				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cl <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sil <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dec <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sprs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mod <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WF																											
3.0N		0.25			1.0B?		21		21		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mod <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dry																												

REMARKS: B horiz. is poorly developed

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
82K81GHS118				18+75W				48+50S				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cl <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sil <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dec <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sprs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mod <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WF																											
3.0N		0.25			1.0B		21		11		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mod <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dry																												

SAMPLE TYPES: S - Soil, U - Ux, X - X-ray, Z - other

Soil fill EBI 1101 AREA B/R PROJECT Red Ledge COLLECTOR GH, CR DATE July 3, 1981

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
82K81GHS119				19+00W				48+50S				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cl <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sil <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dec <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sprs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mod <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WF																											
3.0N		0.25			1.0C		2		1201		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mod <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dry																												

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRISS, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
82K81GHS120				19+25W				48+50S				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cl <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sil <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dec <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sprs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mod <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WF																											
4.0N		0.25			1.0B?		23		2101		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mod <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dry																												

REMARKS: B HORIZON POORLY DEVELOPMENT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
82K81GHS121				19+50W				48+50S				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cl <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sil <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dec <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sprs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mod <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WF																											
4.0N		0.10			3.0B		21		1102		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mod <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dry																												

REMARKS: B HORIZON POORLY DEVELOPMENT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
82K81GHS122				19+50W				48+50S				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cl <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sil <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dec <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sprs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mod <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WF																											
4.0N		0.10			3.0B		21		1102		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mod <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dry																												

REMARKS: B HORIZON POORLY DEVELOPMENT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
82K81GHS122				19+50W				48+50S				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cl <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sil <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dec <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sprs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mod <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WF																											
4.0N		0.10			3.0B		21		1102		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mod <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dry																												

SAMPLE TYPES: S - Soil, U - Ux, X - X-ray, Z - other

FILL IN

1101/EE1

RED LEDGE

CR.G11

JULY 3/81

REUSE

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRINITY CONSULTING LTD

8 2 K B 1 G H S 1 2 3

19 + 7 5 W

48 + 5 0 S

✓

✓

✓

Low Med High
41 42 43 44 45

4.0 N

Weak Comp. Fuel Oil

0.15 10.0 B

Weak Comp. Fuel Oil

21 0 1 1 2

✓

REMARKS

1	2	3	4	5

Low Med High
41 42 43 44 45

REMARKS

1	2	3	4	5

Low Med High
41 42 43 44 45

REMARKS

1	2	3	4	5

Low Med High
41 42 43 44 45

REMARKS

SAMPLE TYPE

GEOCHEMISTRY

82K81	JSS001	20+00W31+50S					✓	✓	✓
✓07	N	0.1050B	12	1	2	✓			0

82K81	JSS002	19+75W31+50S					✓	✓	✓
✓08	N	0.1030A	21	1	2	✓			0

82K81	JSS003	19+50W31+50S					✓	✓	✓
✓07	N	0.1540B	12	1	2	✓			0

82K81	JSS004	19+25W31+50S					✓	✓	✓
✓12NW		0.0550B	12	1	2	✓			0

Fill in
Soil

1101/ECI

Min 1

J.S.

June 12/81

GEOCHEMICAL SURVEY FIELD SHEET

82K81JSS005 19+00W31+50S

✓✓

✓ 1.0 NW 0073.0B 12 1 2 ✓

82K81JSS006 18+75W31+50S

✓✓

✓ 1.1 NW 0155.0B 12 1 2 3 ✓

82K81JSS007 18+50W31+50S

✓✓

✓ 1.0 W 105.0B 12 1 2 3 ✓

82K81JSS008 18+25W31+50S

✓✓

✓ 1.0 W 0053.0B 12 1 2 3 ✓

Fill in
Soil

1101/EBI

Min 1

J.S.

June 12/81

SURVEY TYPE

RELIEF SLOPE

GEOCHEMICAL SURVEY FIELD SHEET

82K81JSS009 18+00W31+50S

✓✓

✓ 1.0 NW 0107.0B 12 1 2 3 ✓

82K81JSS010 17+75W31+50S

✓✓

✓ 1.3 NW 0052.0A 12 1 2 ✓

82K81JSS011 17+50W31+50S

✓✓

✓ 1.4 NW 0105.0B 12 1 2 ✓

82K81JSS012 17+25W31+50S

✓✓

✓ 1.0 NW 0103.0A 2 1 2 ✓

Fill in
Soil

1101/EBI

Min 1

J.S.

June 12/81

RELIEF

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, WILLET CONSULTING LTD

82K81JSS013

17+00W31+45S

✓✓

✓

Low Med High
41 42 43 44 45 46 47

✓ 1.2 NW

0.205.0B

1 2

1 2 3

✓

0

82K81JSS014

16+75W31+50S

✓✓

✓

Low Med High
41 42 43 44 45 46 47

✓ 1.0 NW

0.125.0B

1 2

1 2 3

✓

0

Sample was frozen when taken

82K81JSS015

16+75W30+50S

✓✓

✓

Low Med High
41 42 43 44 45 46 47

✓ 0.8 NW

0.128.0B

1 2

1 2 3

✓

1

82K81JSS016

16+75W30+50S

✓✓

✓

Low Med High
41 42 43 44 45 46 47

✓ 0.8 NW

0.128.0B

1 2

1 2 3

✓

2

Fill in

CLIENT'S PROJECT

1101/EBI

Min 1

COLLECTOR

J.S.

June 12/81

SURVEY TYPE

Soil

1 2 3 4
N T S

YEAR

INIT.

NUMBER

20

17W

EAST

31

T

NORTH

30

ROCK TYPE

NT

VEGETATION

NT

VEGETATION

NT

VEGETATION

NT

VEGETATION

NT

VEGETATION

NT

RELIEF

SLOPE

CONTAMINATION

DEPTH

TRANS-HORIZ

SEMI-TEXT COLOUR

COMPOSITION

TEXTURE

ORIGINAL SAMPLE NO

Low Med High
41 42 43 44 45 46 47

Mag Dip
48 49 50 51

Wet Comp Fuel Gas
48 49 50 51

48 49 50 51

48 49 50 51

48 49 50 51

48 49 50 51

48 49 50 51

48 49 50 51

48 49 50 51

48 49 50 51

48 49 50 51

48 49 50 51

48 49 50 51

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, WILLET CONSULTING LTD

82K81JSS017

17+00W30+50S

✓✓

✓

Low Med High
41 42 43 44 45 46 47

✓ 0.8 NW

0.105.0B

1 2

1 2 3

✓

0

82K81JSS018

17+25W30+50S

✓✓

✓

Low Med High
41 42 43 44 45 46 47

✓ 0.8 NW

0.105.0B

1 2

1 2 3

✓

0

82K81JSS019

17+50W30+50S

✓✓

✓

Low Med High
41 42 43 44 45 46 47

✓ 0.8 NW

0.209.9A

1 2

1 2 3

✓

0

82K81JSS020

17+75W30+50S

✓✓

✓

Low Med High
41 42 43 44 45 46 47

✓ 1.0 NW

0102.0B

2 1

1 2

✓

0

Soil 1101 FBI Area 564 Field Min 1 Collector J.S. DATE June 22/81

SURVEY TYPE										CLIENT & PROJECT										AREA & FIELD										COLLECTOR										DATE																																							
Soil					1101 FBI					Area 564					Field Min 1					J.S.					June 22/81																																																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40																																								
N T S					YEAR					INIT					NUMBER					ZONE					UTM					EAST					NORTH					VEGETATION					VEG. INT.																																		
RELIEF					SLOPE					CONTAMINATION					DEPTH					THICK					INCR					SLIC					EXT					COLLAR					COMPOSITION					SOFT					ORIGINAL SAMPLE NO																								
Low	Med	High	Mag	Dir	Wet	Comp	Fuel	Spn	Gr	Wh	Yel	Grn	Red	Brn	Blk	Sand	Silt	Clay	Org	Wet	Med	Dir	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84																																										
GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD																																								TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD																																							
82K8					IJSS061					18+75W					35+50S																																																																
✓ 06N					0206.0B					12					123					✓																																																											
REMARKS																																																																															
82K8					IJSS062					18+50W					35+50S																																																																
✓ 06N					0156.0B					2					1					123					✓																																																						
REMARKS																																																																															
82K8					IJSS063					18+25W					35+50S																																																																
✓ 05N					0207.0B					12					123					✓																																																											
REMARKS																																																																															
82K8					IJSS064					18+00W					35+50S																																																																
✓ 05N					0307.0B					12					123					✓																																																											
REMARKS																																																																															
SAMPLE TYPE																																																																															

Soil 1101 FBI Area 564 Field Min 1 Collector J.S. DATE June 22/81

SURVEY TYPE										CLIENT & PROJECT										AREA & FIELD										COLLECTOR										DATE																																							
Soil					1101 FBI					Area 564					Field Min 1					J.S.					June 22/81																																																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40																																								
N T S					YEAR					INIT					NUMBER					ZONE					UTM					EAST					NORTH					VEGETATION					VEG. INT.																																		
RELIEF					SLOPE					CONTAMINATION					DEPTH					THICK					INCR					SLIC					EXT					COLLAR					COMPOSITION					SOFT					ORIGINAL SAMPLE NO																								
Low	Med	High	Mag	Dir	Wet	Comp	Fuel	Spn	Gr	Wh	Yel	Grn	Red	Brn	Blk	Sand	Silt	Clay	Org	Wet	Med	Dir	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84																																										
GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD																																								TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD																																							
82K8					IJSS065					18+00W					36+00S																																																																
✓ 06N					0306.0B					12					123					✓																																																											
REMARKS																																																																															
82K8					IJSS066					18+25W					36+00S																																																																
✓ 07N					0307.0B					12					123					✓																																																											
REMARKS																																																																															
82K8					IJSS067					18+50W					36+00S																																																																
✓ 06N					0258.0B					12					123					✓																																																											
REMARKS																																																																															
82K8					IJSS068					18+75W					36+00S																																																																
✓ 06N					0307.0B					12					123					✓																																																											
REMARKS																																																																															
SAMPLE TYPE																																																																															

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD TRISCO WOLLETT CONSULTING LTD

82K8	1	JSS069	19+00W	36+00S	OTSS4648
0.5N	0.25	6.0B	12	123	

82K8	1	JSS070	19+25W	36+00S	OTSS4648
0.7N	0.25	7.0B	12	123	

82K8	1	JSS071	19+50W	36+00S	OTSS4633
0.5N	0.15	5.0B	12	123	

82K8	1	JSS072	19+75W	36+00S	OTSS4633
0.7N	0.15	3.0B?	1	123	

REMARKS: May be Chhorizon

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD TRISCO WOLLETT CONSULTING LTD

82K8	1	JSS073	20+00W	36+00S	OTSS4633
0.5N	0.15	5.0B	12	123	

82K8	1	JSS074	20+00W	37+50S	OTSS4633
0.7N	0.15	5.0B	12	123	

82K8	1	JSS075	19+75W	37+50S	OTSS4633
0.7N	0.15	5.0B	12	123	

82K8	1	JSS076	19+50W	37+50S	OTSS4633
0.7N	0.20	5.0B	12	123	

SAMPLE TYPE: S...

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRINITY CONSULTING LTD

82K81JSS077 19+25W37+50S
 0.255.0B 12 123 ✓
 Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
 REMARKS

82K81JSS078 19+00W37+50S
 0.256.0B 17 123 ✓
 Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
 REMARKS

82K81JSS079 18+75W37+50S
 0.206.0B 2 1 123 ✓
 Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
 REMARKS

Empty sample card form with grid and labels.

SURVEY TYPE

1 2 3 4
 N T S YEAR
 RELIEF SLOPE
 Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

82K81JSS080 20+00W49+00S
 0.3050B? 12 123 ✓
 Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
 REMARKS

82K81JSS081 19+75W49+00S
 0.3060B 12 123 ✓
 Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
 REMARKS

82K81JSS082 19+50W49+00S
 0.5099? 2 1213 ✓
 Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
 REMARKS

82K81JSS083 19+50W49+00S
 0.5099? 2 1213 ✓
 Low Med High 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
 REMARKS

SAMPLE TYPE

RELIEF

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TECHNICAL SERVICES CONSULTING LTD

82K81JSS092

19+00W49+00S

✓ ✓ ✓

0.5 NE

0.205.0B

12 123

✓

0

82K81JSS093

19+25W49+00S

✓ ✓ ✓

0.3 NE

0.206.0B

12 123

✓

0

82K81JSS094

20+00W49+50S

✓ ✓ ✓

0.6 NE

0.208.0B

12 123

✓

0

82K81JSS095

19+75W49+50S

✓ ✓ ✓

0.5 NE

0.306.0B

12 123

✓

0

SURVEY TYPE

CLIENT'S PROJECT

N T S

YEAR

RELIEF

SLOPE

Low Med High

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TECHNICAL SERVICES CONSULTING LTD

82K81JSS096

19+50W49+50S

✓ ✓ ✓

0.7 NE

0.303.0?

12 123

✓

0

82K81JSS097

19+25W49+50S

✓ ✓ ✓

0.2 SW

0.207.0B

12 123

✓

1

82K81JSS098

19+25W49+50S

✓ ✓ ✓

0.2 SW

0.207.0B

12 123

✓

2

82K81JSS099

19+00W49+50S

✓ ✓ ✓

0.7 NE

0.308.0B?

123 123

✓

0

SAMPLE TYPE

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGRAM CONSULTING LTD

82K81JSS100	18+75W49+50S	✓	✓	✓
✓ 07 NE	0.35 6.0? 2 31 123	✓		0

82K81JSS101	18+50W49+50S	✓	✓	✓
✓ 07 NE	0.30 6.0B 12 123	✓		0

82K81JSS102	18+25W49+50S	✓	✓	✓
✓ 07 NE	0.30 5.0B? 123 123	✓		0

82K81JSS103	18+00W49+50S	✓	✓	✓
✓ 07 NE	0.30 8.0B? 123 123	✓		0

SURVEY TYPE		CLIENT PROJECT		DATE		JOB NO.	
N T S	YEAR	INT	W	E	E	E	E
RELIEF	SLOPE	CON	TEXT	THICK	HEAD	COMPOSITION	SCOUR

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGRAM CONSULTING LTD

82K81JSS104	17+75W49+50S	✓	✓	✓
✓ 03 NE	0.20 7.0B 1 12	✓		0

82K81JSS105	17+50W49+50S	✓	✓	✓
✓ 01 NE	0.20 2.0B 12 12	✓		0

82K81JSS106	17+25W49+50S	✓	✓	✓
✓ 03 NE	0.20 3.9? 2 1123	✓		0

82K81JSS107	17+00W49+50S	✓	✓	✓
✓ 05 NE	0.20 5.0B 12 123	✓		0

90m south Gossu

Soil

Echo Bay Proj 1101

Min 1

M VAEGLER June 12, 81

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

82K88	1MVS001	17+25	29+50	X	✓	Y
✓	07NW	0.01	30B	2	31	0

82K88	1MVS002	17+00	29+50	✓	✓	✓
✓	06N	0.01	20B	2	11	0

82K88	1MVS003	16+75	29+50	✓	✓	✓
✓	08N	0.02	40B	1	121	0

82K88	1MVS004	16+75	29+00	✓	✓	✓
✓	08N	0.01	25B	2	21	0

SURVEY TYPE: Fill-in Soil Echo Bay Proj 1101 Min 1 M VAEGLER June 12, 81

RELIEF	SLOPE
Low Med High	Mag

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

82K88	1MVS005	17+25	29+00	✓	✓	✓
✓	05N	0.01	02B	2	21	0

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Low Med High	Mag	Dir	Wet	Comp	Fuel	Dist	Wt	Yr	Con	Fed	Dist	Est	Wet	Mag	Dir																								

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Low Med High	Mag	Dir	Wet	Comp	Fuel	Dist	Wt	Yr	Con	Fed	Dist	Est	Wet	Mag	Dir																								

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Low Med High	Mag	Dir	Wet	Comp	Fuel	Dist	Wt	Yr	Con	Fed	Dist	Est	Wet	Mag	Dir																								

fill in
Soil

Echo Bay
1101

Min 2

M
VAEGLER

June 14 1981

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

82K881	MVS006B	41+00W	35+00N	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	10NW	0.0320.0B	21	21	1	✓	0

82K881	MVS007B	40+75W	35+00N	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	07NW	0.014.0B	22	121	✓		0

82K881	MVS008B	40+50W	35+00N	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	05NW	0.016.0B	22	121	✓		0

82K881	MVS009C	40+25W	35+00N	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	04NW	01020C	1	1	111	✓	0

No B horizon

SURVEY TYPE: fill in Soil CLIENT & PROJECT: Echo Bay 1101 AREA: Min 2 M VAEGLER June 14 1981

REMARKS: N T S YEA INT N OFF 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

82K881	MVS010B	40+00W	35+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	07NW	0.013.0B	✓	21	1	✓	1

82K881	MVS011B	40+00W	35+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	07NW	0.013.0B	✓	21	1	✓	81MVS0102

82K881	MVS012B	39+75W	35+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	04NW	0.013.0B	21	21	1	✓	0

82K881	MVS013Btc	39+50W	35+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	04NW	0.012.0Btc	1	21	2	11	✓

Found between rocks

AM LE TYPE

fill in Soil

ECHO BAY 1101

Min 2

VAEGLER DATE JUNE 14 1981

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

82K881	MVS	014B	41+25W	35+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	0.6	NW	0.01	2.5B	21	21	1	0

REMARKS

82K881	MY	015B	41+50W	35+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	0.5	NW	0.01	3.5B	21	21	1	0

REMARKS

82K881	MVS	016B+C	41+75W	35+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	0.5	NW	0.01	1.0B+C	21	21	1	0

REMARKS

82K881	MVS	017C	42+00W	35+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	0.5	NW	0.02	2.0C	2	1	2	0

No B Horizon and area may be runoff channel during spring

REMARKS

fill in Soil

ECHO BAY 1101

Min 2

VAEGLER DATE JUNE 14 1981

SURVEY TYPE

NTS YEAR INT

RELIEF SLOPE

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

82K881	MVS	018C	42+25W	35+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	2.5	NW	0.02	5.0C	2	1	2	0

REMARKS

82K881	MY	019C	42+50W	35+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	4.5	NW	0.03	2.0C	1	2	1	2

REMARKS

82K881	MVS	020B+C	42+75W	35+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	1.0	NE	0.03	5.0B+C	1	2	1	3

REMARKS

82K881	MVS	021C	43+00W	35+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	0.5	NW	0.04	5.0C	2	1	2	1

REMARKS

SAMPLE TYPE

0741

1101

Red Ledge 1

VAEGLER

July 2, 81

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, W. GLETT CONSULTING LTD

82K	88	1	MVS	027	20+00W	50+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	07	E		0.02	4.0C	1	12	21	1	✓
Low	Med	High	Mag	Dir	Wk	Corg	Fuel	Spn	Wt	Vel
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51

82K	88	1	MVS	028	19+75W	50+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	08	E		0.01	10B	1	2	21	1	✓
Low	Med	High	Mag	Dir	Wk	Corg	Fuel	Spn	Wt	Vel
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51

82K	88	1	MVS	029	19+50W	50+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	06	E		0.01	1.0C	1	21	21	1	✓
Low	Med	High	Mag	Dir	Wk	Corg	Fuel	Spn	Wt	Vel
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51

82K	88	1	MVS	030	19+50W	50+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	06	E		0.01	1.0C	1	21	21	1	✓
Low	Med	High	Mag	Dir	Wk	Corg	Fuel	Spn	Wt	Vel
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51

SAMPLE TYPES

SURVEY TYPE: *Fill in Detail* CLIENTS: *Echo Bay* PROJECT: *1101* AREA: *Red Ledge 1* TRIGG, W. GLETT CONSULTING LTD: *VAEGLER* DATE: *July 2, 81*

RELIEF	SCLOPE	DEPTH	HORIZ	TEMP	MOISTURE	VEGETATION
Low	Med	High	Mag	Dir	Wk	Corg
41	42	43	44	45	46	47

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, W. GLETT CONSULTING LTD

82K	88	1	MVS	031	19+25W	50+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	01	W		0.01	1.0B	1	3	21	1	✓
Low	Med	High	Mag	Dir	Wk	Corg	Fuel	Spn	Wt	Vel
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51

REMARKS: *on small ridge # on side of Mtn.*

82K	88	1	MVS	032	19+00W	50+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	05	E		0.01	3.0C	1	13	1	1	✓
Low	Med	High	Mag	Dir	Wk	Corg	Fuel	Spn	Wt	Vel
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51

REMARKS: *very little soil*

82K	88	1	MVS	033	18+75W	50+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	06	E		0.02	3.0C	1	11	12	1	✓
Low	Med	High	Mag	Dir	Wk	Corg	Fuel	Spn	Wt	Vel
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51

REMARKS

82K	88	1	MVS	034	18+50W	50+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	04	E		0.01	2.0B	1	21	12	1	✓
Low	Med	High	Mag	Dir	Wk	Corg	Fuel	Spn	Wt	Vel
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51

REMARKS

SAMPLE TYPES

1101

1101

82K8

VAEGLER

July 3, 81

GEOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS

82K8	81	MVS	050	17+75W	50+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	05E		0.1050B	1	21	12	1	✓	

82K8	81	MVS	051	17+50W	50+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	01E		00740C	1	13	12	1	✓	

Down slope from old road (4m)

82K8	81	MVS	052	17+25W	50+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	01E		01050C	1	1	311	1	✓	

82K8	81	MVS	053	17+00W	50+00S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	05E		01050C	1	2	21	1	✓	

SURVEY TYPE: Fill in Detail Echo Bay 82K8 M VAEGLER July 3, 81

N T S YEAR

RELIEF SLOPE

GEOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS TABLE CARD

82K8	81	MVS	054	17+97W	50+50S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	02E		0.0720B+C	1	2	12	2	✓	

right below old road

82K8	81	MVS	055	17+73W	50+50S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	05E		0.0750B?	1	3	21	1	✓	

right below old road

82K8	81	MVS	056	17+50W	50+50S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	03E		0.1040B?	1	3	21	1	✓	

82K8	81	MVS	057	17+25W	50+50S	ARGL	✓	✓	✓
✓	06E		0.0340B	1	3	12	1	✓	

NTS	YEAR	INIT	NUMBER	ZONE	UTM	EAST	NORTH	ROCK TYPE	WTHR	VEGETATION	VEG INT
RELIEF	SLOPE	CONTAMINATION	DEPTH	THICK	HORIZ	SEDIMENT	COLOUR	COMPOSITION	MOISTURE	ORIGINAL SAMPLE NO	

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD

82K81	MVS058	17+00W	50+50S	ARGL	07E	0.05	4.0B	2	1	13	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80		
Low	Med	High	Moq	Dir	Work	Comp	Fuel	Gosh	Wht	Yel	Grn	Red	Brn	Blk	Cond	Silt	Clay	Org	Wet	Mod	Dry

REMARKS: On road, near tunnel into gosh

82K81	MVS059	20+00W	50+50S	ARGL	08E	0.15	5.0C	1	2	21	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80		
Low	Med	High	Moq	Dir	Work	Comp	Fuel	Gosh	Wht	Yel	Grn	Red	Brn	Blk	Cond	Silt	Clay	Org	Wet	Mod	Dry

REMARKS:

82K81	MVS060	19+75W	50+50S	ARGL	07E	0.10	5.0C	1	2	21	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80		
Low	Med	High	Moq	Dir	Work	Comp	Fuel	Gosh	Wht	Yel	Grn	Red	Brn	Blk	Cond	Silt	Clay	Org	Wet	Mod	Dry

REMARKS:

82K81	MVS061	19+50W	50+50S	ARGL	06E	0.15	4.0B?	1	2	21	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80		
Low	Med	High	Moq	Dir	Work	Comp	Fuel	Gosh	Wht	Yel	Grn	Red	Brn	Blk	Cond	Silt	Clay	Org	Wet	Mod	Dry

REMARKS:

SAMPLE TYPES: S - soil, T - till, W - water, G - groundwater, X, Y, Z - other

NTS	YEAR	INIT	NUMBER	ZONE	UTM	EAST	NORTH	ROCK TYPE	WTHR	VEGETATION	VEG INT
RELIEF	SLOPE	CONTAMINATION	DEPTH	THICK	HORIZ	SEDIMENT	COLOUR	COMPOSITION	MOISTURE	ORIGINAL SAMPLE NO	

GEOCHEMICAL SOIL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD

82K81	MVS062	19+25W	50+50S	ARGL	02W	0.04	3.0B	1	2	12	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80		
Low	Med	High	Moq	Dir	Work	Comp	Fuel	Gosh	Wht	Yel	Grn	Red	Brn	Blk	Cond	Silt	Clay	Org	Wet	Mod	Dry

REMARKS: Small ridge

82K81	MVS063	19+25W	50+50S	ARGL	02W	0.04	3.0B	1	2	12	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80		
Low	Med	High	Moq	Dir	Work	Comp	Fuel	Gosh	Wht	Yel	Grn	Red	Brn	Blk	Cond	Silt	Clay	Org	Wet	Mod	Dry

REMARKS: MVS062

82K81	MVS064	19+00W	50+50S	ARGL	07E	0.27	6.0C	1	2	21	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80		
Low	Med	High	Moq	Dir	Work	Comp	Fuel	Gosh	Wht	Yel	Grn	Red	Brn	Blk	Cond	Silt	Clay	Org	Wet	Mod	Dry

REMARKS:

82K81	MVS065	18+75W	50+50S	ARGL	08E	0.15	5.0C	1	3	21	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80		
Low	Med	High	Moq	Dir	Work	Comp	Fuel	Gosh	Wht	Yel	Grn	Red	Brn	Blk	Cond	Silt	Clay	Org	Wet	Mod	Dry

REMARKS:

SAMPLE TYPES: S - soil, T - till, W - water, G - groundwater, X, Y, Z - other

1101
GEOCHEMICAL AND TILL SAMPLE CARD

82K8 81 MVS 066 18+50W 50+50S ARGL ✓ ✓ ✓
✓ 07E 0.20 4.0C ✓ 21 1 ✓

82K8 81 MVS 067 18+25W 50+50S ARGL ✓ ✓ ✓
✓ 05E 0.09 3.0B 1 2 11 1 ✓

REMARKS

REMARKS

SAMPLE TEST

APPENDIX V

GEOCHEMICAL LAB REPORTS

**BONDAR-CLEGG & COMPANY LTD.**

130 PEMBERTON AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER, B.C. V7P 2R5 PHONE: (604) 985-0681 TELEX: 04-352687

Geochemical Lab Report

REPORT: 121-1353

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	Pb PPM	Zn PPM	As PPM	Cd PPM	NOTES	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	Pb PPM	Zn PPM	As PPM	Cd PPM	NOTES
							82K81-CRS-028		27	34	0.2	0.5	
							82K81-CRS-029		34	30	0.2	0.3	
							82K81-CRS-030		22	23	0.2	0.3	
							82K81-CRS-031		15	23	0.2	0.3	
							82K81-GHS-020		15	26	0.2	0.3	
							82K81-GHS-021		230	160	1.8	0.6	
							82K81-GHS-022		93	270	0.3	0.6	
							82K81-GHS-023		2000	395	13.0	0.9	
							82K81-GHS-024		61	225	0.2	1.1	
							82K81-GHS-025		53	257	0.2	1.0	
							82K81-GHS-026		14	46	0.2	0.3	
82K81-CRS-009		19	15	0.2	0.2		82K81-GHS-027		530	960	7.3	2.3	
82K81-CRS-010		3	5	0.2	0.3		82K81-GHS-028		79	145	0.6	0.7	
82K81-CRS-011		3	2	0.2	0.2		82K81-GHS-029		33	66	0.3	0.3	
82K81-CRS-012		12	24	0.2	0.2		82K81-GHS-030		28	65	0.3	0.3	
82K81-CRS-013		30	31	0.3	0.4		82K81-GHS-031		44	63	0.2	0.3	
82K81-CRS-014		53	69	0.2	0.3		82K81-GHS-032		39	80	0.2	0.2	
82K81-CRS-015		18	10	0.5	0.3		82K81-GHS-033		35	33	0.2	0.3	
82K81-CRS-016		18	26	0.2	0.4		82K81-GHS-034		21	30	0.2	0.2	
82K81-CRS-017		33	44	0.3	0.3		82K81-GHS-035		18	18	0.2	0.2	
82K81-CRS-018		31	28	0.8	0.3		82K81-GHS-036		46	40	0.2	0.3	
82K81-CRS-019		19	23	1.0	0.4		82K81-GHS-037		63	65	0.6	0.3	
82K81-CRS-020		26	45	0.3	0.3		82K81-GHS-038		16	30	0.3	0.3	
82K81-CRS-021		23	40	0.4	0.3		82K81-GHS-039		17	34	0.2	0.4	
82K81-CRS-022		19	15	0.2	0.2		82K81-GHS-040		14	20	0.2	0.2	
82K81-CRS-023		20	16	0.2	0.2		82K81-GHS-041		31	25	0.2	0.2	
82K81-CRS-024		12	14	0.2	0.2		82K81-GHS-042		25	15	0.2	0.2	
82K81-CRS-025		9	15	2.4	0.3		82K81-GHS-043		20	18	0.2	0.3	
82K81-CRS-026		27	60	0.2	0.9		82K81-GHS-044		25	74	0.2	0.3	
82K81-CRS-027		28	50	0.2	0.8		82K81-GHS-045		29	19	0.2	0.2	

BONDAR-CLEGG & COMPANY LTD.

130 PEMBERTON AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER, B.C. V7P 2R5 PHONE: (604) 985-0881 TELEX: 04-352687

Geochemical Lab Report

REPORT: 121-1353

PAGE 2

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	Pb PPM	Zn PPM	As PPM	Cd PPM	NOTES	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	Pb PPM	Zn PPM	As PPM	Cd PPM	NOTES
82K81-GHS-046		26	15	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS-015		27	25	0.4	0.2	
82K81-GHS-047		37	11	0.3	0.2		82K81-JSS-016		27	24	0.3	0.2	
82K81-GHS-048		83	25	0.3	0.2		82K81-JSS-017		13	14	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS-049		37	20	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS-018		6	20	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS-050		27	11	0.2	0.3		82K81-JSS-019		3	15	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS-051		87	26	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS-020		7	23	0.3	0.2	
82K81-GHS-052		198	31	0.2	0.3		82K81-JSS-021		18	23	0.2	0.4	
82K81-GHS-053		31	25	0.2	0.3		82K81-JSS-022		11	18	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS-054		29	22	0.2	0.3		82K81-MVS-001		15	20	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS-055		30	19	0.2	0.2		82K81-MVS-002		15	18	0.3	0.2	
82K81-GHS-056		92	9	0.3	0.3		82K81-MVS-003		27	27	0.3	0.2	
82K81-GHS-057		26	20	0.2	0.2		82K81-MVS-004		20	12	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS-058		25	19	0.2	0.2		82K81-MVS-005		17	20	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS-059		12	11	0.2	0.2		82K81-MVS-006		23	20	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS-060		11	22	0.2	0.2		82K81-MVS-007		51	94	0.4	0.3	
82K81-GHS-061		11	20	0.2	0.2		82K81-MVS-008		29	45	0.2	0.2	
82K81-JSS-001		20	64	0.2	0.3		82K81-MVS-009		37	18	0.2	0.2	
82K81-JSS-002		15	22	0.2	0.3		82K81-MVS-010		36	15	0.2	0.2	
82K81-JSS-003		50	85	0.3	0.6		82K81-MVS-011		35	15	0.2	0.2	
82K81-JSS-004		58	130	1.2	0.9		82K81-MVS-012		24	26	0.2	0.2	
82K81-JSS-005		80	262	0.5	1.0		82K81-MVS-013		60	28	0.2	0.2	
82K81-JSS-006		50	160	0.2	1.0		82K81-MVS-014		76	19	0.2	0.2	
82K81-JSS-007		370	470	0.9	1.1		82K81-MVS-015		29	29	0.2	0.2	
82K81-JSS-008		400	1120	1.8	3.9		82K81-MVS-016		24	29	0.2	0.2	
82K81-JSS-009		68	82	0.4	0.7		82K81-MVS-017		103	41	0.2	0.7	
82K81-JSS-010		32	25	0.2	0.3		82K81-MVS-018		40	23	0.3	0.2	
82K81-JSS-011		46	46	0.8	0.6		82K81-MVS-019		91	20	0.2	0.2	
82K81-JSS-012		46	95	0.2	1.3		82K81-MVS-020		29	8	0.3	0.2	
82K81-JSS-013		25	29	0.2	0.2		82K81-MVS-021		25	20	0.3	0.2	
82K81-JSS-014		18	21	0.3	0.2		82K81-MVS-022		13	20	0.3	0.2	



BONDAR-CLEGG & COMPANY LTD.

130 PEMBERTON AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER, B.C. V7P 2R5 PHONE: (604) 985-0681 TELEX: 04-352667

Geochemical Lab Report

REPORT: 121-1648

PAGE 1

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	Pb PPM	Zn PPM	As PPM	Cd PPM	NOTES	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	Pb PPM	Zn PPM	As PPM	Cd PPM	NOTES
82K81-CRS064	P	13	9	0.2	0.2		82K81-CRS094		53	72	0.2	0.2	
82K81-CRS065		15	7	0.2	0.2		82K81-CRS095		39	71	0.2	0.2	
82K81-CRS066		51	9	0.2	0.2		82K81-CRS096		19	99	0.2	0.4	
82K81-CRS067		107	67	0.7	0.4		82K81-CRS097		14	46	0.2	0.2	
82K81-CRS068		129	145	0.3	0.3		82K81-CRS098		11	16	0.2	0.2	
82K81-CRS069		210	299	0.4	1.6		82K81-CRS099		9	20	0.2	0.3	
82K81-CRS070		50	18	0.2	0.2		82K81-CRS100		50	104	0.2	0.2	
82K81-CRS071		16	11	0.2	0.2		82K81-CRS101		43	89	0.3	0.2	
82K81-CRS072		30	19	0.2	0.2		82K81-CRS102		430	282	1.0	1.0	
82K81-CRS073		32	17	0.2	0.2		82K81-CRS104		61	38	0.2	0.2	
82K81-CRS074		19	10	0.2	0.2		82K81-CRS105		26	33	0.2	0.2	
82K81-CRS075		17	10	0.2	0.2		82K81-CRS106		32	48	0.2	0.2	
82K81-CRS076		131	147	0.7	0.5		82K81-CRS107		91	148	0.6	0.2	
82K81-CRS077		151	225	0.6	0.6		82K81-CRS108		420	665	1.5	3.9	
82K81-CRS078		154	82	0.6	0.2		82K81-CRS109		370	348	1.1	0.9	
82K81-CRS079		37	10	0.8	0.2		82K81-CRS110		19	93	0.2	0.2	
82K81-CRS080		39	9	1.0	0.2		82K81-CRS111		61	103	1.5	0.3	
82K81-CRS081		27	26	0.6	0.2		82K81-CRS112		85	131	0.2	0.4	
82K81-CRS082		29	21	1.0	0.2		82K81-CRS113		32	87	0.2	0.2	
82K81-CRS083		31	99	0.6	0.2		82K81-CRS114		43	45	0.2	0.2	
82K81-CRS084		36	32	0.4	0.2		82K81-CRS115		29	98	0.2	0.2	
82K81-CRS085		39	30	0.2	0.2		82K81-CRS116		39	58	0.8	0.2	
82K81-CRS086		49	46	0.2	0.2		82K81-CRS117		11	15	0.2	0.2	
82K81-CRS087		50	50	0.8	0.2		82K81-CRS118		10	15	0.2	0.2	
82K81-CRS088		4	3	0.2	0.2		82K81-CRS119		6	10	0.2	0.2	
82K81-CRS089		81	78	0.6	0.2		82K81-CRS120		12	16	0.3	0.2	
82K81-CRS090		18	18	0.2	0.2		82K81-GHS076		18	21	0.2	0.2	
82K81-CRS091		17	11	0.4	0.2		82K81-GHS077		78	25	1.2	0.2	
82K81-CRS092		45	42	0.2	0.2		82K81-GHS078		490	530	4.0	4.4	
82K81-CRS093		220	281	1.2	0.8		82K81-GHS079		94	196	0.2	0.2	

**BONDAR-CLEGG & COMPANY LTD.**

130 PEMBERTON AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER, B.C. V7P 2R5 PHONE: (604) 985-0681 TELEX: 04-352687

Geochemical Lab Report

REPORT: 121-1648

PAGE 2

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	Pb PPM	Zn PPM	As PPM	Cd PPM	NOTES	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	Pb PPM	Zn PPM	As PPM	Cd PPM	NOTES
82K81-GHS080		98	226	0.3	0.2		82K81-JSS036		15	13	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS081		16	23	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS037		660	280	6.0	1.7	
82K81-GHS082		20	38	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS038		140	161	1.2	0.8	
82K81-GHS083		20	18	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS039		41	63	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS084		10	18	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS040		42	59	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS085		22	16	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS041		16	16	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS086		260	101	0.4	0.2		82K81-JSS042		19	21	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS087		57	195	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS043		22	17	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS088		16	40	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS044		18	21	0.4	0.2	
82K81-GHS089		22	29	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS045		19	25	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS090		17	93	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS046		19	31	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS091		15	18	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS047		660	575	1.4	1.3	
82K81-GHS092		28	53	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS048		1580	1340	7.0	2.9	
82K81-GHS093		57	101	0.4	0.2		82K81-JSS050		12	38	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS094		26	125	0.3	0.2		82K81-JSS051		28	41	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS095		199	152	0.8	0.3		82K81-JSS052		51	51	0.6	0.2	
82K81-GHS096		17	43	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS053		28	105	0.3	0.2	
82K81-GHS097		15	35	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS054		30	59	0.4	0.2	
82K81-GHS098		4	26	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS055		230	100	0.8	0.2	
82K81-GHS099		14	48	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS056		16	83	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS100		15	49	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS057		41	46	0.4	0.2	
82K81-GHS101		38	136	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS058		17	57	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS102		26	38	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS059		14	28	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS103		11	39	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS060		13	31	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS104		39	61	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS061		15	34	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS105		70	118	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS062		94	259	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS107		22	42	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS063		26	45	0.2	0.3	
82K81-GHS108		15	36	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS064		20	17	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS109		30	31	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS065		15	17	0.2	0.2	
82K81-GHS110		50	153	0.2	0.2		82K81-JSS066		22	45	0.4	0.2	



BONDAR-CLEGG & COMPANY LTD.

130 PEMBERTON AVE., NORTH VANCOUVER, B.C. V7P 2R5 PHONE: (604) 985-0881 TELEX: 04-352687

Geochemical Lab Report

SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	Pb PPM	Zn PPM	As PPM	Cd PPM	NOTES	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELEMENT UNITS	Pb PPM	Zn PPM	As PPM	Cd PPM	NOTES
82-K-81-CRS-121		9	15	0.4	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-081		13	55	0.4	0.2	
82-K-81-CRS-122		8	15	0.7	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-082		18	123	0.2	0.2	
82-K-81-CRS-123		26	130	0.3	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-083		18	117	0.2	0.2	
82-K-81-CRS-124		15	100	0.2	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-084		5	7	0.2	0.2	
82-K-81-CRS-125		13	55	0.4	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-085		5	10	0.2	0.2	
82-K-81-CRS-126		6	9	0.3	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-086		16	64	0.2	0.2	
82-K-81-CRS-127		11	40	0.4	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-087		13	24	0.2	0.2	
82-K-81-CRS-128		13	43	0.3	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-088		12	35	0.2	0.2	
82-K-81-CRS-129		3	5	0.2	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-089		23	25	0.4	0.2	
82-K-81-CRS-130		10	14	0.7	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-090		37	24	0.7	0.2	
82-K-81-CRS-131		8	77	0.2	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-091		49	55	0.4	0.2	
82-K-81-CRS-132		3	8	0.2	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-092		13	13	0.3	0.2	
82-K-81-CRS-133		17	79	0.2	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-093		16	10	0.4	0.2	
82-K-81-CRS-134		9	8	0.8	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-094		9	14	0.2	0.2	
82-K-81-GHS-112		12	30	0.2	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-095		21	74	0.2	0.2	
82-K-81-GHS-113		14	77	0.2	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-096		8	44	0.2	0.2	
82-K-81-GHS-114		44	63	0.2	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-097		17	31	0.4	0.2	
82-K-81-GHS-115		31	44	0.5	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-098		18	31	0.6	0.2	
82-K-81-GHS-116		51	55	0.2	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-099		14	47	0.6	0.2	
82-K-81-GHS-117		24	89	0.2	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-100		18	24	0.2	0.2	
82-K-81-GHS-118		6	15	0.6	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-101		25	11	0.3	0.2	
82-K-81-GHS-119		ND	5	0.2	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-102		27	32	0.4	0.2	
82-K-81-GHS-120		3	6	0.2	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-103		34	44	0.7	0.2	
82-K-81-GHS-106		19	43	0.2	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-104		11	14	0.3	0.2	
82-K-81-GHS-111		42	145	0.2	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-105		13	10	0.2	0.2	
82-K-81-GHS-121		9	55	0.2	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-106		9	27	0.2	0.2	
82-K-81-GHS-122		15	9	0.2	0.2		82-K-81-JSS-107		26	37	0.5	0.2	
82-K-81-GHS-123		18	22	0.2	0.2		82-K-81-MVS-027		23	64	0.2	0.2	
82-K-81-JSS-049		81	168	0.2	0.2		82-K-81-MVS-028		16	44	0.3	0.2	
82-K-81-JSS-080		26	138	0.9	0.2		82-K-81-MVS-029		14	19	0.3	0.2	

APPENDIX VI

REPORT ON THE CONTINUED INDUCED
POLARIZATION AND RESISTIVITY SURVEYS
AND VLF-EM SURVEYS ON THE MIN 1, MIN 2,
S MIN 1, REDLEDGE 1 AND REDLEDGE 2
CLAIMS (PROJECT EBI), GOLDEN MINING
DISTRICT, BRITISH COLUMBIA

THE "REPORT ON THE CONTINUED INDUCED POLARIZATION AND RESISTIVITY SURVEYS AND VLF-EM SURVEYS ON THE MIN1, MIN 2, S MIN 1, REDLEDGE 1 AND REDLEDGE 2 CLAIMS (PROJECT EBI), GOLDEN MINING DISTRICT, BRITISH COLUMBIA" by Cartwright and DiSpirito (1981) is bound separately. Drawing I.P.P.-B-4011, entitled "Geophysical Anomalies", from the report by Cartwright and DiSpirito (1981) is included with this report as drawing 1101-9.

APPENDIX VII

DIAMOND DRILL CORE GEOLOGICAL LOGS

NETRES		DIP		LATITUDE		DEPARTURE	
TEST	FROM TO	TOTAL	DIP CORR	CUM	CUM	DEPARTURE	CUM
1	144.78		-45°	-38°			

DIAMOND DRILL HOLE LOG

CLIENT: EDWD BAY MINES LTD.
 PROPERTY: MINI MINERAL CLAIM
 TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

LOCATION: 29+00S, 17+50E
 SECTION: 29+00S
 LATITUDE:
 DEPARTURE:
 ELEVATION (Collar): 1,549 m
 CORE: B0
 LOGGED BY: M. Yeegle

HOLE NO: 81MR-1
 AZIMUTH: 237°
 DIP: -45°
 LENGTH: 145.09 m
 PURPOSE:
 STARTED: July 9, 1981
 COMPLETED: July 12, 1981

NETRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES			
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH
0.0	0.58	STORAGE: Stark Creek Down-hole distance from drill shack floor to collar at ground surface.				
0.58	3.66	Overburden				
3.66	9.45	BW Casing				
9.45	26.30	MOUNT NELSON FORMATION Green to grey dolomitic argillite (lithologic unit 6c)				
		<p>A very fine grained rock consisting of alternating olive-green argillite and grey dolomitic bands ranging in thickness from 0.2 to 2.5 centimetres. The attitude of the bands ranges from 5 to 35 degrees to the core axis but is generally in the range of 5 to 25 degrees, particularly near the base of the unit. Some of the bands, particularly in the upper portion of the unit, show highly convoluted laminations subparallel to the core axis. Quartz veins up to 10 centimetres wide exist subparallel to the laminations. The quartz veins commonly contain highly fractured, orange-tinted dolomite fragments. The dolomite fragments within the quartz veins and dolomitic bands commonly contain vugs up to 0.4 centimetre in diameter that are lined with clear calcite and dolomite crystals up to 2 millimetres wide. Pyrolusite occurs as dark bands which are 0.1 centimetre thick at the contacts between grey and green bands and as dendritic coatings on fracture surfaces. Limonite occurs throughout the section as equidimensional blebs or as prismatic crystals arranged parallel to the lamination. The limonite blebs range from 0.1 to 1.0 centimetre in length. Limonite constitutes 3 to 20 per cent of the rock by volume, and averages about 10 per cent. The fracture surfaces which exist in this unit are talcos-</p> <p>(17.17) A quartz vein, 0.7 cm thick, that is inclined at an angle of 35° to the core axis contains euhedral pyrite crystals. The pyrite crystals are 0.1 cm in size and are within and at the margins of the quartz vein. Orange-tinted dolomite occurs immediately adjacent to the quartz vein.</p> <p>(23.74 - 24.55) Green argillite, less micaceous than in (9.45 - 23.74) m. Dolomite exists locally along fractures. Abundant limonite exists, particularly coating fractures. Small pyrite cubes up to 0.2 cm in size occur locally. An unidentified prismatic orange mineral is also present; the crystals are up to 1.5 cm long and are oriented at two inclinations, 18° to 30° and 50° to 65°, relative to the core axis. This subunit ends in a quartz vein that is 21 cm thick.</p> <p>(24.55 - 24.97) Micaceous olive-green argillite. Limonite inclined at 45° to 57° to the core axis exists along laminations. Pyrite cubes which are less than 0.3 cm in size exist locally. A 1.5 cm thick bed of white, coarse grained sandstone, which is inclined at 48° to the core axis, exists at 24.76 m. The sandstone bed comprises elongated, angular quartz grains, less than 0.2 cm in size, in a contact framework with the long axis of the grains parallel to the bed contacts. The sandstone bed contains euhedral pyrite crystals less than 0.1 cm in size. This subunit ends in argillite that has highly convoluted laminations.</p> <p>(24.97 - 25.05) Laminated, light- to dark-brown, dolomitic argillite. Only the light brown laminae are dolomitic. The laminae are oriented at 65° to 75° to the core axis.</p> <p>(25.05 - 25.15) Grey dolomitic grit. The siltstone has a sharp upper contact inclined at 62° to the core axis. Quartz grains within this subunit occur in beds less than 0.1 cm thick which are inclined at 65° to the core axis.</p> <p>(25.15 - 25.27) Laminated, light grey to brown argillite. Similar to (24.97 - 25.05) m. This subunit contains a porous, limonitic zone with the pores less than 0.3 cm in size. The laminations are inclined at 84° to the core axis.</p> <p>(25.27 - 25.66) Light grey dolostone. The dolostone contains quartz crystals that are less than 0.3 cm in size, and that, locally, fill fractures. This subunit includes a quartz vein inclined at 12° to the core axis that has a zone less than 0.1 m thick of intense iron oxide adjacent to the vein. An unidentified orange mineral, which is probably an iron oxide, is common as a fracture filling in fractures inclined at 50° to 60° to the core axis. The lower part of this subunit is quartz-rich, and the lower contact is inclined at 50° to the core axis.</p> <p>(25.66 - 26.30) Olive-green argillite. Nondolomitic argillite that contains 20% limonite in patchy zones less than 0.3 cm in size, and, locally, euhedral crystals of pyrite less than 0.2 mm in size. Laminations are inclined at 69° to the core axis at the top of the subunit; the inclination gradually changes to 85° at the bottom of the subunit.</p>				

* To test along strike from 82KB05+0002, to test VLF-EM and induced polarization anomalies, to test upslope from a geochemical anomaly, and to test east-dipping contact between quartzite and argillite.

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES			
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH
26.30	63.30	<p>Dolostone (lithologic unit 5b)</p> <p>This unit generally is massive grey dolostone that grades to a creamy white or, locally, may be red to orange due to iron staining. Fractures present commonly are talcose. Pyrite is not common within this unit but, when present, exists as cubes less than 0.2 centimetre in size.</p> <p>(26.30 - 26.48) Grey to yellowish-white dolostone. The upper contact is sharp, is inclined at 81° to the core axis, and is marked by orange iron oxides and minor amounts of pyrite. The subunit is comprised of angular, white fragments of dolostone cemented by a grey dolostone that contains quartz grains which are up to 0.1 cm in size. Quartz filled voids are numerous. In the upper part of this subunit, two orange zones which are 1.5 cm thick cut across the core at an inclination of 65° to the core axis. The orange colour in these zones results from the presence of minute amounts of iron oxide. These two zones contain angular fragments of dolostone derived from the surrounding wallrock; this indicates that the two zones are faults. Within these zones, dendritic pyrolusite coats fracture surfaces. Orange stained, irregular zones which are filled fractures exist locally at an inclination of 60° to 80° to the core axis. The filled fractures become more porous and thinner toward the base of the subunit. Patchy zones of ilmenite up to 6.0 cm in size exist within and adjacent to quartz veins.</p> <p>(26.48 - 26.51) Quartz vein. The vein contains fragments of cream dolostone. Well formed, clear crystals of dolomite, up to 0.7 cm long, line fracture surfaces and voids. A green chlorite stain commonly exists near such lined fractures.</p> <p>(26.51 - 27.28) Grey dolostone. Quartz is abundant as void- and fracture-fillings. Orange iron staining occurs along irregular fracture surfaces which are inclined at 60° to 80° to the core axis. Clear dolomite crystals coat vugs. The colour of the subunit darkens towards its base, reflecting the decrease in quartz content.</p> <p>(27.28 - 27.57) Quartz vein that contains white dolomite crystals which line vugs.</p> <p>(27.57 - 38.29) Grey dolostone. Quartz occurs in small veins that are inclined from 34° to 66° and are up to 1.5 cm thick. Locally the subunit is highly fractured and the abundant ilmenitic fracture filling imparts an orange colour to these zones. Three beds, each less than 6 cm thick, of olive-green argillite similar to those within (9.45 - 26.30) m, exist near the bottom of this subunit. Inclusions of angular, cream dolostone are abundant. The subunit ends at a layer that contains orange filled fractures and green dolomitic argillite with laminations less than 0.4 cm thick. The lower contact is inclined at 62° to the core axis.</p> <p>(38.29 - 42.70) Grey dolostone. The colour becomes lighter towards the base of the subunit. Minor amounts of orange filled fractures are present. Pyrite is rare but, when present, exists in crystals less than 0.1 cm across that are adjacent to filled fractures. Quartz veins are less than 1.0 cm thick and are inclined at 28° to 38° to the core axis.</p> <p>(42.70 - 42.98) Grey dolostone. Highly fractured and contains many voids. Abundant iron oxides coat the fractures.</p> <p>(42.98 - 47.55) Cream dolostone. Abundant reddish iron oxides locally impart a reddish-brown colour to the rock. Masses of ilmenite up to 1.0 cm across exist. Pyrolusite and orange iron oxides are common on fracture surfaces. Near the base of this subunit, laminations stained by iron oxides outline small scale folds. The laminations are subparallel to the core axis. The laminations may be stromatolitic layers.</p> <p>(47.55 - 49.16) Cream dolostone. The broken surfaces are stained yellow and contain minor amounts of dendritic pyrolusite. The core is broken throughout this subunit. Small amounts of iron oxide are present in zones up to 1.0 cm thick.</p> <p>(49.16 - 49.74) Massive grey dolostone grading downward to cream dolostone.</p> <p>(49.74 - 50.35) Cream dolostone. The upper contact is inclined at 55° to the core axis. A series of subparallel fractures, filled by an orange iron oxide imparts a banded appearance to this subunit. The fractures are inclined at 45° to 55° to the core axis. Concentrations of ilmenite and pyrolusite up to 0.5 cm thick occur locally at the base of the subunit.</p> <p>(50.35 - 51.51) Cream dolostone. The upper 10 cm contains a few ilmenite spots up to 0.7 cm in size. There are also a few sooty pyrolusite concentrations along fractures. Iron staining is poorly developed on fractures. A planar solution cavity, 0.6 cm thick, is inclined at an angle of 35° to the core axis. The lower part of the subunit has a mottled appearance due to the presence of cream dolostone fragments cemented by a quartz-rich, grey dolostone matrix.</p> <p>(51.51 - 52.35) Grey dolostone. Orange iron oxide fills fractures inclined at 43° to the core axis. The fractures are less numerous downward. Small euhedral pyrite crystals, which comprise up to 3% of the rock, are associated with the fractures. At the base of the subunit, patchy zones of ilmenite are present and the core is broken.</p>				

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES			
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH
	(52.35 - 53.19)	Grey dolostone. Possible stromatolitic beds are parallel to the core axis. Concentrations of pyrolusite occur locally near the top of the subunit. Small amounts of angular, cream dolostone fragments are present. Disseminated pyrite occurs locally along fractures at the bottom of the subunit. The fractures are inclined at 15° to the core axis. The lower contact is gradational.				
	(53.19 - 53.57)	Orange dolostone. The colour is due to iron staining. The upper contact is sharp but irregular. Pyrolusite becomes increasingly abundant along fractures downward.				
	(53.57 - 53.86)	Quartz vein. Contains euhedral crystals of pyrite that are less than 0.2 cm in size.				
	(53.86 - 54.17)	Brecciated dolostone. Grey dolostone cut by fractures, 0.6 cm wide, that contain small, angular fragments of cream dolostone and minor amounts of pyrite in a red, limonitic matrix. The fractures are subparallel to the core axis.				
	(54.17 - 55.59)	Grey dolostone. The upper contact is gradational. Cream dolostone laminations, 0.1 cm thick, exist in the upper part of the subunit. Pyrite and limonite are common at the contacts between grey and cream dolostone.				
	(55.59 - 56.15)	Grey dolostone. Orange iron oxide filled fractures up to 1.0 cm wide exist throughout the subunit. The fractures are inclined at 44° to 64° to the core axis. Green argillite, similar to that within (9.45 - 26.30) but without pyrite or limonite, occurs near the larger, filled fractures. Limonite masses, up to 0.5 cm in size, do occur, however, within dolostone. The dolostone in this subunit is locally brecciated.				
	(56.15 - 56.82)	White dolostone. Pyrolusite-coated laminations are present. Dolomitic, olive-green argillaceous layers up to 4 cm thick that contain limonite masses up to 0.5 cm across, are present. The attitude of bedding is subparallel to the core axis.				
	(56.82 - 57.24)	Grey dolostone. The upper few centimetres are stained by iron oxides. Light orange, angular blebs up to 0.5 cm in size and euhedral pyrite crystals less than 0.1 cm in size are abundant throughout. Pyrite is present up to 5 volume %, and the orange blebs comprise from 5 to 10 volume %.				
	(57.24 - 57.71)	Grey to olive-green dolostone. Grey, grading to olive-green dolostone downward. The olive-green colour is caused by interbedded laminae of olive-green argillite that are less than 0.2 cm thick. Orange limonite blebs increase in abundance downward. The argillite laminations are inclined at 38° to the core axis.				
	(57.71 - 57.95)	Quartz vein. The vein contains fragments of grey and cream dolostone. Limonite blebs and euhedral pyrite crystals less than 0.5 cm in size occur at the contact of the quartz vein with dolostone.				
	(57.95 - 58.98)	Grey dolostone. Iron oxide comprises 10 to 15 volume % of the rock. Iron oxide locally fills fractures that are less than 0.2 cm thick. Fractures are more common at the top of the subunit. At the bottom of the subunit, red coatings on fractures have a crenulated appearance and may possibly be stromatolitic. Pyrolusite and equidimensional limonite masses less than 0.5 cm in size are common on fracture surfaces. Two dolomitic, olive-green argillaceous layers up to 1.2 cm thick, are near limonite blebs which are 0.5 cm in size.				
	(58.98 - 59.16)	Quartz vein. The vein contains angular white, dolostone fragments up to 3.0 cm in size.				
	(59.16 - 60.84)	Grey dolostone. The upper part contains numerous olive-green dolomitic argillite layers that are less than 3.0 cm thick. The argillaceous layers occur within limonite bands. The colour of the subunit grades downward from grey to cream.				
	(60.84 - 60.90)	Quartz vein.				
	(60.90 - 60.93)	Brown argillite. The upper contact is inclined at 39° to the core axis. Laminations of olive-green argillite, 0.1 cm thick, occur within the predominant brown argillite. The laminations are folded and highly contorted but the overall attitude of bedding is subparallel to the core axis. Limonite blebs less than 0.5 cm in size constitute 5% of the rock.				
	(60.93 - 62.79)	Grey dolostone. Orange or cream dolostone blebs are locally present. Cavities, up to 1.3 cm in diameter, exist and are lined with dolomite crystals. The upper contact of this subunit is irregular and is subparallel to the core axis. Pyrolusite and pyrite are more abundant near the upper contact. Some pyrolusite occurs along fractures. Fractures are inclined at 35° to the core axis. Near the bottom of this subunit, bands of limonite and pyrolusite are inclined at 41° to the core axis.				
	(62.79 - 63.30)	Massive grey dolostone. Numerous quartz veins less than 1.0 cm thick are present. Near the bottom of this subunit white dolostone and orange iron oxide exist within quartz veins.				

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES					
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH		
63.30	87.03	Argillite (lithologic unit 6c)						
		(63.30 - 65.22) Dark olive-green to green argillite. The argillite is micaceous and laminated. The laminations are folded but the overall attitude of bedding is subparallel to the core axis. Bands of orange dolostone occur near quartz veins. Limonitic layers occur with pyrolusite bands. Locally, the attitude of limonitic layers is parallel to the core axis. Limonite and pyrite locally constitute approximately 1% of the rock. Pyrite crystals become smaller and more abundant downward.						
		(65.22 - 68.89) Dark olive-green to grey argillite. This subunit grades downwards from olive-green to grey. Laminations are convoluted and folded but their overall attitude is subparallel to the core axis. In the lower, grey portion, the laminations are displaced by microfractures. Clay minerals are localized in the noses of folds. Quartz veins up to 17 cm thick are common. Quartz veins may contain blebs of argillite, cream dolomite and large blebs, up to 7 cm, of a brown mineral which may be ferroan dolostone. Fractures are rare and have preferred orientation. Some fractures contain limonite. Pyrite is uncommon.						
		(68.89 - 72.87) Grey argillite is interbedded with orange dolostone and thin clay bands. The clay bands are folded but their overall attitude is subparallel to the core axis. Microfractures occur as dark, thin planes inclined at 75° to 90° to the core axis. The upper part of the subunit contains abundant limonite as stain and filling fractures, and pyrite cubes which are up to 1 cm in size. The quartz veins are less than 1.5 cm thick. Toward the base the colour grades rapidly from grey to black.						
		(72.87 - 79.70) Black argillite. Alternating black bands and thinner grey bands exist. The best defined foliation features present are quartz veins, less than 0.2 cm thick, inclined at 80° to 90° to the core axis. Laminations locally are highly contorted and cut by microfractures. The overall attitude of the laminations is subparallel to the core axis. Limonite locally causes the rock to be orange. A few tan-brown clay layers exist and are less than 0.3 cm thick. The larger quartz veins contain cream and orange dolostone near the vein contacts. Pyrite is present in amounts up to 1% and commonly occurs in cubes up to 1 cm in size.						
		(79.70 - 85.57) Black to grey argillite. Similar to (72.87 - 79.70) but contains thicker grey layers. Tan bands exist locally and are up to 0.5 cm thick and are highly contorted and folded. Microfracturing is common and is inclined at 50° to 80° to the core axis. Quartz veins are thin and parallel to the foliation within the rock. Limonite is common near quartz veins. Pyrite cubes, which usually are less than 0.2 cm in size, but which may be up to 0.7 cm, comprise up to 2% of the rock.						
		(81.08 - 81.22) Salmon coloured fault gouge.						
		(83.41 - 83.59) Black, graphitic, fault gouge containing tan and grey argillite fragments.						
		(85.57 - 86.17) Black to grey argillite. Similar to (79.70 - 85.57) but contains interbedded red and orange bands of dolostone. Locally, limonite occurs within the grey layers. Quartz veins containing cream dolostone, limonite and orange calcite are present. The quartz veins increase in abundance downward.						
		(86.17 - 87.03) Grey to green argillite. Interbedded, massive, grey and green argillite.						
87.03	96.05	Quartzite interbedded locally with argillite (lithologic unit 6a and, locally, 6c)						
		The quartzite has no well defined laminations and contains numerous bands of interbedded argillite. The quartzite is reddish, green or grey and commonly has a mottled appearance. The argillite laminations have highly variable inclinations, ranging from 26 to 90 degrees, relative to the core axis.						
		(87.03 - 89.09) Reddish quartzite. The upper and lower contacts are gradational. Micaceous olive-green argillite beds, less than 0.7 cm thick, are common and often contain limonite blebs. Interbedded grey quartzite exists. The overall red colour is caused by numerous, up to 3% volume %, red blebs which are less than 0.1 cm in size. The red mineral may be hematite. The attitude of banding within the quartzite is inclined at 45° to the core axis. Three quartz veins, up to 15 cm thick, are present. Limonite blebs commonly exist in quartz veins and reach 1.0 cm in size.						
		(89.18 - 89.28) Quartz vein.						
		(89.28 - 92.56) Grey to olive-green argillite. Finely laminated with alternating grey and green bands inclined at 75° to 90° to the core axis. Downward, the laminations are convoluted. An unidentified prismatic orange mineral less than 0.2 cm long occurs parallel to the laminations and increases in abundance downward. Limonite blebs up to 0.1 cm in size are present within and near quartz veins.						
		(92.56 - 92.71) Quartz vein containing cream dolostone fragments less than 1.0 cm in size.						

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES			
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH
		(92.71 - 95.70) Black to grey argillite. Black and grey layers are interbedded. In the upper part the laminations are highly contorted. At one locale, one set of folded laminations is sharply terminated by laminations inclined at 44° to the core axis. A large quartz vein, 19.0 cm thick, contains orange calcite and cream dolostone fragments up to 2.3 cm in size, and ilmonite which is concentrated near the quartz vein contacts.				
		(95.70 - 94.20) Grey to black argillite. Alternating layers up to 2.0 cm thick are highly convoluted with microfractures displacing the laminations. The microfractures are inclined at 50° to the core axis. Iron staining exists locally in the lighter layers.				
		(94.20 - 95.75) Green argillite layers that are 0.4 cm thick are interbedded with quartz veins. Laminations in the green layers are inclined at 50° to 60° to the core axis. The quartz content increases downward. Pyrolusite exists in the quartz veins. Limonite exists in and near some quartz veins in blebs up to 2.3 cm in size. An unidentified prismatic orange mineral exists in argillite with its long axis parallel to the laminations. The abundance of this orange mineral increases downward. The attitude of several quartz veins is subparallel to the core axis and in these locales the orange mineral cross-cuts the quartz veins. Downward, and near the base, quartzite layers increase. Iron staining is common along broken surfaces.				
		(95.75 - 96.05) Olive-green argillite interbedded with quartzite. The top of the subunit is micaceous olive-green argillite. The quartzite-argillite contact is parallel to the core axis and consists of 15% ilmonite in patchy zones up to 4 cm wide. At the base is dark green argillite. The lower contact is inclined at 43° to the core axis.				
96.05	113.51	Predominantly quartzite (lithologic unit 6a)				
		(96.05 - 100.01) Green quartzite. Thin green argillite layers give the rock a laminated appearance. The layers are less than 0.2 cm thick and do not have a common orientation. The subunit is green at the top and grades downward to red. The red colour is due to local concentrations of a red mineral which may be hematite. Small pyrite cubes less than 0.5 cm in size occur with the red mineral. The laminations within the rock are only locally well developed. A ilmonite filled fracture, 1.0 cm thick, is inclined at 35° to the core axis. An orange calcite vein, 0.5 cm thick, is inclined at 25° to the core axis.				
		(100.01 - 100.14) Tan argillite. The rock has a foliated appearance due to the parallel arrangement of quartz veins, which are less than 0.5 cm thick, and a prismatic orange mineral less than 0.1 cm long. The foliations are inclined at 46° to the core axis.				
		(100.14 - 101.23) Grey quartzite. The upper contact is inclined at 40° to the core axis. The upper part of the subunit is foliated due to pyrolusite- and ilmonite-filled fractures inclined at 51° to the core axis, whereas the lower part of the subunit has a mottled appearance. An unidentified orange mineral, less than 0.1 cm in size, is locally common.				
		(101.23 - 101.57) Burgundy-red argillite. The contacts of this subunit are not well defined. The rock is foliated due to the parallel arrangement of a prismatic red mineral, which may be hematite, inclined at 28° to the core axis. Bands, less than 0.5 cm thick, of clay minerals, which are parallel to the foliation, occur locally.				
		(101.57 - 101.87) Massive, mottled, grey quartzite. The rock locally is red due to iron staining. Minor amounts of pyrite and hematite, in blebs less than 0.3 cm in size, exist at the bottom of the subunit. The grey, mottled appearance is due to pyrolusite coatings on irregular fractures.				
		(101.87 - 103.35) Broken core. Two zones, each 10 cm long, of fan fault breccia are separated by burgundy argillite. The fault breccia contains fragments of olive-green argillite. Downward, the lithology is grey quartzite. At the bottom, quartz and cream dolostone exist between green argillite laminations. The laminations are convoluted and contain small hematite grains.				
		(103.35 - 103.95) Quartz vein. Contains angular fragments of olive-green argillite and cream dolostone. Pyrolusite is common locally. Limonite blebs up to 0.7 cm in size are abundant along the contacts of the quartz vein.				
		(103.95 - 105.46) Green quartzite. Layers of olive-green argillite, 0.2 cm thick, are parallel to the core axis. Minor amounts of ilmonite in blebs less than 0.3 cm in size exist in or near the argillite layers. A quartz vein, 1.5 cm thick, which contains blebs of ilmonite less than 0.4 cm in size, is parallel to the core axis.				
		(105.46 - 113.51) Green argillite interbedded with quartzite. Quartzite, similar to that within (103.95 - 105.46) m, predominates and occurs in layers that alternate with argillite layers which are less than 3.0 cm thick. An unidentified prismatic orange mineral, less than 0.3 cm in size, mainly exists in the quartzite layers whereas pyrolusite mainly exists in the argillite layers. Limonite blebs, less than 0.2 cm in size, also exist in the argillite layers.				

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES			
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH
		DUTCH CREEK FORMATION				
113.51	145.09	Argillite (lithologic unit 5a)				
		Massive to finely laminated, black or grey argillite which, locally, is iron-stained to orange, is the predominant lithology. Fissility is locally well developed in the finely black laminated argillite. Laminations within the argillite usually are contorted and microfractured, and, locally, are completely absent. Pyrite generally is less than 1 per cent, but, locally, is more abundant. Pyrite usually occurs as small cubes surrounded by quartz pressure-shadows.				
		(113.51 - 120.72) Black argillite. Fissility is highly developed and is inclined at 39° to the core axis. The upper 15 cm of this subunit is predominantly graphitic fault gouge. White layers of argillite and brown clay layers less than 0.4 cm thick define the laminations. The laminations are highly contorted and microfractured, and are inclined at 72° to the core axis. Pyrite is rare but, when present, exists as cubes up to 1.3 cm in size. Iron staining is common along fracture surfaces. Quartz veins, up to 12.0 cm thick, contain angular fragments of cream dolostone and black argillite.				
		(120.72 - 125.19) Orange-tinted argillite. This subunit is massive and the colour probably is due to iron stain. Up to 1% pyrite exists as cubes less than 0.1 cm in size. The lower contact is sharp but irregular and is inclined at 22° to the core axis. Highly contorted laminations exist locally.				
		(125.19 - 128.09) Black to grey argillite. The upper and lower contacts are gradational. A foliation is defined by light grey bands, less than 0.1 cm thick, inclined at 75° to 90° to the core axis. This foliation does not represent bedding, intense microfracturing having obliterated the original bedding. Many irregular tan clay bands, less than 0.4 cm thick, are present. Pyrite, which is present in amounts less than 1%, exists as euhedral cubes up to 0.8 cm in size that are surrounded by quartz pressure-shadows. Pyrite also occurs as small irregular masses.				
		(128.09 - 130.39) Orange to grey argillite. Massive orange argillite is hard due to its siliceous nature. Irregular, black argillite bands less than 0.1 cm thick exist locally. Orange argillite grades downward to grey argillite.				
		(130.39 - 132.76) Black to grey argillite. Alternating layers of black and grey argillite, up to 7 cm thick, are well laminated and laminations are inclined at 75° to 90° to the core axis. The laminations locally are very convoluted and are parallel to the core axis. Quartz veining is common and usually is parallel to the lamination. Fracture surfaces locally are iron stained. Irregular masses of pyrite, which are less than 0.7 cm in size, comprise less than 1% of the rock.				
		(132.76 - 137.47) Broken core. The top 5.0 cm is graphitic powder that probably is fault gouge. The remainder of the subunit is black argillite with highly contorted laminations. Quartz veins are common and usually contain limonite. Limonite is also common on fracture surfaces.				
		(137.47 - 145.09) Finely laminated black argillite. The laminations are crenulated due to minor displacements along microfractures. At several locales the laminations are parallel to the core axis. However, the laminations generally are inclined at 5° to 85° to the core axis. Pyrite, locally, is concentrated in bands and exists in amounts less than 1%. The pyrite is up to 1 cm in size and generally is surrounded by a quartz pressure-shadow. This subunit somewhat resembles that at (72.87 - 79.70) in Mount Nelson Formation, but does not, however, contain any of the tan-brown clay layers that are common in Mount Nelson Formation argillite.				
145.09		END OF HOLE				

DIP TESTS					
METRES		DIP		DEPARTURE	
TEST	FROM	TOTAL	COAR	LATITUDE	DEPARTURE
				CUM	CUM
1	132.89		63°	55°	

DIAMOND DRILL HOLE LOG

CLIENT: ECHO BAY MINES LTD.
 PROPERTY: RED LEDGE 1. MINERAL CLAIM
 TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

LOCATION: 49°00S, 18°00W
 SECTION: _____
 LATITUDE: _____
 DEPARTURE: _____
 ELEVATION: (Collar) 2,026 m
 CORE: B9
 LOGGED BY: M. Vaegler

HOLE NO.: B18B-2
 AZIMUTH: 237°
 DIP: 45°
 LENGTH: 177.70 m
 PURPOSE: _____
 STARTED: July 13, 1981
 COMPLETED: July 17, 1981

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES			
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH
		STORAGE: Stark Creek				
0.0	0.54	Down-hole distance from drill shack floor to collar at ground surface.				
0.54	3.96	Overburden				
3.96	6.10	BI Casing				
		DUTCH CREEK FORMATION				
6.10	177.70	Black argillite (lithologic unit 5a)				
		The entire hole is fine grained, massive to finely laminated, black argillite. The finely laminated argillite often is difficult to recognize because of the close spacing and faintness of the laminations. The laminations are best developed in the upper part of the hole where they usually are subparallel to a strongly developed fissility which is inclined at a low angle to the core axis. The laminations locally are convoluted due to folding, microfracturing and/or the injection of quartz veins. Small, dark brown spots less than 0.2 centimetre in size, are common. Iron staining is common along fracture surfaces in the upper half of the hole. Pyrite generally occurs as large cubes, up to 4.5 centimetres in size. Pyrite rarely constitutes more than 1 per cent of the rock. Galena exists as small grains in several quartz veins.				
		(6.10 - 10.32) Fissility is strongly developed and is inclined at 25° to the core axis. The rock is pitted due to voids, coated with limonite, that are less than 0.2 cm in size. These voids probably represent corroded pyrite. Minor pyrite exists as euhedral crystals up to 1.0 cm in size, with quartz pressure-shadows surrounding the pyrite. Limonite and pyrite make up 10% to 15% of the rock. Iron staining along fractures is pervasive.				
		(10.32 - 10.67) Probable fault zone. Lithology is similar to (6.74 - 10.32) m but rock is broken into small fragments.				
		(10.67 - 18.59) Laminations exist but are contorted and displaced along microfractures. Quartz stringers also show displacement along microfractures. Quartz veins commonly are iron-stained orange and contain a green clay mineral. Pyrite and limonite are present, similar in habit to that in (6.74 - 10.32) m, but constitute only 1% to 3% of the rock. Iron staining is prominent on fracture surfaces. Several zones of powdered argillite, which probably are faults, are located at 11.72 m, 16.53 m, 16.83 m, and 18.56 m.				
		(18.59 - 20.12) Well laminated argillite inclined at 38° to the core axis. The laminations are displaced across microfractures locally. Pyrite constitutes 1% to 2% of the rock and may be up to 1.2 cm in size.				
		(21.61) Powdered argillite. Probable fault zone.				
		(22.11 - 26.21) This subunit is characterized by 30% to 40% quartz veins that are subparallel to the core axis. The quartz veins contain argillite fragments, limonite, orange calcite and a green clay mineral.				
		(26.21 - 28.96) Laminations and fissility are well developed and are inclined at 29° to the core axis at the top of the subunit. The entire subunit has a micaceous sheen. Pyrite constitutes less than 1% of the rock and small limonite blebs, 0.3 cm in size, constitute 3% to 7% of the rock.				
		(28.96 - 34.19) Massive argillite with well developed fissility inclined at 5° to the core axis. Pyrite cubes up to 1.5 cm in size, with quartz pressure-shadows, constitute 3% of the rock. Brown spots up to 0.1 cm in size, and probably of metamorphic origin, constitute 3% of the rock.				
		(34.19 - 34.44) Crushed core. Possible fault zone.				
		(34.44 - 41.25) Laminations are poorly developed and are inclined at an angle of 4° to the core axis. Fissility is highly developed giving the rock a slaty appearance. Pyrite is present in minor amounts and usually is associated with quartz pressure-shadows. The fracture surfaces are graphitic. A micaceous sheen is well developed locally.				
		(47.25 - 47.55) Quartz vein containing orange calcite crystals up to 3.0 cm in size. One crystal of calcite contains a small blade of galena which is less than 0.1 cm in size.				
		(47.55 - 60.14) Pyrite crystals are rare but, when present, are up to 2.5 cm in size. Brown spots constitute 5% of the rock. Iron staining along fracture surfaces is common.				
		(52.15 - 52.31) Quartz vein containing dolostone, a green clay mineral and a galena crystal 0.5 cm in size.				
		(59.74 - 60.14) Characterized by brown spots that are less than 0.2 cm in size and constitute up to 30% of the rock.				
		(60.30 - 60.60) This subunit is characterized by narrow, convoluted quartz veins. A few tan clay layers are associated with the quartz veins. Pyrite constitutes up to 15% to 20% of the rock and is up to 0.6 cm in size.				

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES				
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH	
	(70.71)	Poorly developed laminations are present and are subparallel to the core axis.					
	(73.76 - 74.02)	Powdered argillite containing pyrite fragments. Probable fault zone.					
	(76.25 - 76.32)	Dark green argillite with laminations subparallel to the core axis contains orange calcite spots less than 0.1 cm in size. The dark green colour probably is due to chlorite.					
	(81.08 - 81.69)	Powdered argillite containing pyrite fragments. Probable fault zone.					
	(82.21 - 82.96)	Well laminated argillite. The laminations are crenulated and rapidly change their attitude. Pyrite up to 1.0 cm in size constitutes up to 1% of the rock.					
	(91.26 - 92.32)	Abundant quartz stringers that commonly contain orange calcite fragments and green clay minerals. At the bottom of this subunit the stringers are subparallel to the core axis and are parallel to the argillite laminations.					
	(95.58 - 95.68)	Powdered argillite. Probable fault zone.					
	(96.47 - 96.75)	Characterized by laminations that are subparallel to the core axis. Brown spots are present and constitute up to 3% of the rock.					
	(104.09)	Fine laminations inclined at 19° to the core axis.					
	(114.42)	Laminations inclined at 37° to the core axis.					
	(116.56 - 119.19)	Abundant quartz veins that constitute up to 30% of the rock.					
	(119.69 - 120.46)	Abundant narrow quartz veins with chlorite alteration zones adjacent to the veins.					
	(123.40 - 124.09)	Quartz vein containing orange calcite fragments which are 3.0 cm in size, black argillite, chlorite and large pyrite cubes which are up to 4.0 cm in size.					
	(131.29 - 131.99)	Abundant narrow quartz veins with chlorite alteration adjacent to the veins.					
	(135.11)	A large pyrite mass, 4.5 cm in size, within massive argillite.					
	(139.74 - 140.52)	Well laminated grey argillite. Laminations are inclined at 27° to the core axis.					
	(140.21 - 146.00)	Abundant quartz veins, generally less than 3.0 cm thick, with chlorite alteration adjacent to the quartz veins.					
	(149.35 - 152.59)	Abundant narrow quartz veins; similar to (140.21 - 146.00) m.					
	(152.91 - 153.14)	Characterized by euhedral pyrite crystals that average 1.5 cm in size and constitute up to 3% of the rock. Pyrite crystals commonly have quartz pressure shadows surrounding them.					
	(153.77 - 153.94)	Quartz vein that contains rounded pyrite masses which are 0.5 cm in size and constitute up to 10% of the vein.					
	(154.08 - 158.29)	Abundant narrow quartz veins; similar to (140.21 - 146.00) m.					
	(158.41 - 159.58)	Quartz vein.					
	(160.23 - 161.72)	Grey, powdered argillite that contains 5% pyrite fragments which are less than 0.1 cm in size. Probable fault gouge.					
	(161.74 - 163.30)	Quartz vein that contains an unidentified orange-brown mineral which exists as large crystals up to 1.6 cm in size.					
	(165.91 - 170.60)	Abundant narrow quartz veins occur; similar to (140.21 - 146.00) m.					
	(169.21 - 169.30)	Vein consists of 20% quartz and an unidentified brown mineral which exists as crystals up to 1.6 cm in size.					
	(174.65 - 177.42)	Abundant narrow quartz veins; similar to (140.21 - 146.00) m.					
	(177.42 - 177.70)	Grey, powdered argillite; fault gouge.					
		NOTE: Laminations from 142.00 m to 177.70 m are parallel to the core axis.					
177.70		END OF HOLE					

DIP TESTS						
NCEEE			DIP	LATITUDE	DEPARTURE	
TEST	FROM	TO	TOTAL	CORR	CUM	CUM

DIAMOND DRILL HOLE LOG

CLIENT: EQD. BAY MINES LTD.
 PROPERTY: RED LEDGE 2. MINERAL CLAIM
 TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

LOCATION: 38+005, 12432W
 SECTION: 38+005
 LATITUDE:
 DEPARTURE:
 ELEVATION: (Collection) 1,938 m
 CORE: 80
 LOGGED BY: M. Vaegle

HOLE NO.: 8188-3
 AZIMUTH: 237°
 DIP: 43°
 LENGTH: 30.60 m
 PURPOSE:
 STARTED: July 22, 1991
 COMPLETED: July 23, 1991

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES			
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH
		STORAGE: Stark Creek				
0.0	0.57	Down-hole distance from drill shack floor to collar at ground surface.				
0.57	1.83	Overburden				
1.83	3.05	Blr Casing				
		MOUNT NELSON FORMATION				
3.05	8.95	Grey dolostone and interbedded argillite (lithologic units 6b,c)				
		The dolostone commonly is brecciated, comprising angular, cream dolostone fragments in a grey matrix of dolostone. The cream fragments constitute up to 20 to 25 per cent of the rock, are up to 0.7 centimetre in size and do not have a preferred orientation. Olive-green argillite is interbedded with the dolostone, and generally exists in layers less than 0.1 centimetre thick. Locally, the argillite layers are orange due to iron staining. The argillite layers are inclined at 60 to 70 degrees to the core axis with the inclination decreasing down the hole. The argillite layers locally have a crenulated appearance due to offsetting by microfractures or by folding. Quartz veins and fillings are common and frequently contain small, angular, cream dolomite crystals.				
		(3.05 - 3.51) Brecciated grey dolostone with cream, angular fragments of dolostone in a grey dolostone matrix. The cream fragments are less than 0.7 cm in size. Numerous dolomitic argillite layers, each less than 0.1 cm thick, are at the top of the subunit and are inclined at 70° to the core axis. Locally, the argillite layers are orange due to iron staining. The orange argillite layers contain lenticular pyrite masses less than 0.2 cm in size, with the long axis of the pyrite mass oriented parallel to the layering.				
		(3.51 - 3.67) Broken and lost core comprising orange dolostone with olive-green argillite layers. Large quartz fragments are common. Dendritic pyrolusite is common on fracture surfaces.				
		(3.67 - 3.87) Massive grey dolostone cut by several quartz veins which are 1.0 cm thick and inclined at 39° to the core axis. Orange argillite exists as filling in fractures up to 0.3 cm thick and contains small, euhedral pyrite crystals less than 0.1 cm in size.				
		(3.87 - 4.28) Brecciated grey dolostone that becomes more argillaceous downward.				
		(4.28 - 4.54) Quartz vein that contains fragments of iron-stained, orange dolostone and cream dolostone.				
		(4.54 - 5.18) Broken core consisting of olive-green argillite and quartz clasts.				
		(5.18 - 5.53) Quartz veins.				
		(5.53 - 7.93) Brecciated grey dolostone that contains layers of orange dolomitic argillite up to 10 cm thick and sooty pyrolusite on fracture surfaces.				
		(7.93 - 8.65) Brecciated grey dolostone with some interbedded argillite bands, grading downward to olive-green dolomitic argillite inclined at 55° to the core axis.				
		(8.65 - 8.67) Olive-green argillite that, in the upper 2 cm, contains thin bands of orange dolostone. Limonite and iron staining are common throughout.				
		(8.67 - 8.95) Massive green dolostone with a gradational upper contact and with the lower contact inclined at 5° to the core axis. Euhedral pyrite cubes, up to 0.4 cm in size, constitute up to 1% to 3% of the rock.				
8.95	10.38	Greenish argillite (lithologic unit 6c)				
		The argillite is fine grained and is olive-green. Quartz veining is common and often is associated with iron staining or limonite.				
		(8.95 - 9.25) Green argillite with abundant limonite that occurs in zones subparallel to the core axis. The thicker limonite zones, up to 0.4 cm, commonly contain euhedral pyrite cubes. Orange iron staining and dendritic pyrolusite are common in the lower part of the subunit.				
		(9.25 - 10.38) Olive-green argillite which has a sharp but irregular upper contact marked by iron staining. The subunit is well laminated. The laminations are inclined subparallel to the core axis and are convoluted due to offsetting by microfractures that are at 30° to 35° to the core axis. A dolomite band, 0.7 cm thick, that is subparallel to the				

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES					
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH		
		DUTCH CREEK FORMATION						
10.38	50.60	Argillite (lithologic unit 5a)						
		Black to grey argillite. The black argillite generally is well laminated. The inclination of the laminations is highly variable with respect to the core axis. Iron staining and pyrite are present but pyrite rarely constitutes more than 1 per cent of the rock.						
(10.38 - 14.02)		Black argillite, well laminated with thin, grey layers of argillite inclined at 0° to 25° to the core axis. Those intervals in which the laminations are subparallel to the core axis generally contain small scale folds and/or crenulations. The laminations are not well developed downward. Quartz veins are common and locally contain fragments of cream dolostone, limonite or black argillite. Some laminations and quartz veins are iron stained. Pyrite constitutes less than 1% of the rock. Pyrite masses up to 0.8 cm in size commonly are developed adjacent to quartz veins and have their long axes parallel to the laminations.						
(14.02 - 14.54)		Grey argillite. The upper 4.0 cm is iron stained brown. The lower contact is sharp and inclined at 53° to the core axis. Well developed crenulated laminations exist and are inclined at 40° to 50° to the core axis. A quartz vein contains orange calcite and is partially iron stained. Pyrite generally constitutes less than 1% of the rock but locally constitutes up to 5%. Pyrite occurs along fractures or as lenticular masses, up to 0.7 cm in size, with the long axes parallel to laminations.						
(14.54 - 23.91)		Finely laminated black argillite. Microfractures offset many laminations. Highly contorted laminations may be soft sediment deformation structures. Laminations are inclined at 10° to 45° to the core axis with the majority of inclinations being in the range 30° to 45° to the core axis. Many gritty, tan bands, less than 0.2 cm thick, are present. Such bands commonly are highly convoluted. Quartz veins are common and are up to 15 cm thick. Limonite and cream dolostone commonly exist within the thicker quartz veins. Pyrite constitutes less than 1% of the rock. At one locale, however, a pyrite mass up to 2.0 cm in size exists. Pyrite typically occurs with limonite.						
(23.91 - 30.47)		Grey argillite. The upper contact is gradational. Laminated intervals are few, are poorly developed and are separated by massive black argillite bands up to 20.0 cm thick. The contacts between black argillite and grey argillite are sharp but very irregular. Most laminations are subparallel to the core axis but a few are inclined from 40° to 50° to the core axis. Quartz veins and iron staining are not as common in this subunit as they are in the overlying argillite. Iron staining only occurs at the bottom of the subunit. The majority of pyrite occurs in the gradational upper contact zone. Pyrite crystals up to 0.6 cm in size exist.						
(30.47 - 31.54)		Well laminated grey argillite. Laminations are inclined at 55° to the core axis at the top and gradually become subparallel to the core axis downward. Iron staining is common along fractures but pyrite is rare.						
(31.54 - 39.93)		Finely laminated black argillite with well developed fissility. Laminations commonly are offset by microfractures causing the rock to appear highly folded. Laminations are inclined at 30° to 50° to the core axis. Several massive grey argillite interbeds exist. Pyrite and iron staining are rare.						
(39.93 - 43.56)		Massive orange argillite. A few thin interbeds of black argillite exist and have sharp but irregular contacts with the adjacent orange argillite. A brown, rusty iron alteration exists along a few fracture surfaces. This subunit may be grey argillite that has been iron stained. The orange argillite is, however, much more competent than the grey or black argillite.						
(43.56 - 45.40)		Interbedded grey and black argillite with sharp but irregular contacts. In the upper part, an orange zone of argillite which is subparallel to the core axis cuts through grey and black argillite. Laminations are well developed in the black layers and are inclined at 15° to 25° to the core axis.						
(45.40 - 45.60)		Quartz vein that contains minor amounts of cream dolomite and 5% of an unidentified red mineral that may be an iron oxide.						
(45.60 - 46.88)		Massive grey argillite with small amounts of interbedded black argillite. The black and grey argillite have sharp but very irregular contacts. Only the black argillite contains laminations; these laminations have highly variable inclinations that range between 10° to 35° to the core axis. Quartz veins are narrow and are parallel to the laminations.						
(46.88 - 47.27)		Finely laminated black argillite. The laminations are inclined at 40° to 50° to the core axis. The laminations are convoluted adjacent to a quartz vein. The quartz vein contains abundant cream dolostone and an orange iron oxide mineral.						
(47.27 - 47.43)		Massive orange argillite; similar to (39.93 - 43.56) a. Minor amounts of pyrite crystals up to 0.1 cm in size.						
(47.43 - 47.58)		Quartz vein.						

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES			
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH
		(47.58 - 48.47) Massive gray argillite interbedded with finely laminated black argillite. In the upper part the laminations within the black argillite are inclined at 20° to the core axis, whereas downward the laminations are inclined at 5° to 10° to the core axis. Minor pyrite exists within the black layers.				
		(48.47 - 48.54) Quartz vein that contains cream dolomite and small amounts of an orange iron oxide mineral.				
		(48.54 - 49.33) Massive gray argillite with thin interbeds of black argillite. The contacts between gray and black argillite are irregular and exhibit a wide range of inclinations relative to the core axis. Minor amounts of iron staining occur at the bottom of the subunit.				
		(49.33 - 49.58) Quartz vein that contains minor amounts of an unidentified, brown, iron oxide mineral.				
		(49.58 - 49.95) Gray argillite with a few thin interbeds of black argillite. Two sets of lamination inclinations are present: 10° and 35° to 40° to the core axis.				
		(49.95 - 50.40) Quartz vein that contains abundant orange, iron-stained dolostone and a brown iron oxide mineral which is up to 1.5 cm in size.				
		(50.40 - 50.60) Black argillite. Grades downward to massive orange argillite similar to that at (39.93 - 43.56) m. Laminations within the black argillite are inclined at 10° to the core axis.				
50.60		END OF HOLE				

NETRES		DIP TESTS					
TEST	FROM	TO	TOTAL	DIP	CORR	LATITUDE	DEPARTURE
						CUM	CUM
1	99.37			32°			

DIAMOND DRILL HOLE LOG

CLIENT ECHR BAY MINES LTD.
 PROPERTY RED LEDGE 2 MINERAL CLAIM
 TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

LOCATION 38°33'S. 133°W
 SECTION
 LATITUDE
 DEPARTURE
 ELEVATION (Collar) 1,943 m
 CORE BQ
 LOGGED BY M. Veegler

HOLE NO. 8149-4
 AZIMUTH 057°
 DIP -45°
 LENGTH 99.37 m
 PURPOSE
 STARTED July 24, 1981
 COMPLETED July 25, 1981

NETRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES			
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH
		STORAGE: Stark Creek				
		* To test induced polarization anomaly at depth.				
0.0	0.68	Down-hole distance from drill shack floor to collar at ground surface.				
0.68	7.01	Overburden				
7.01	9.44	BW Casing				
		DUTCH CREEK FORMATION				
9.44	99.37	Black argillite (lithologic unit 5a)				
		Massive to well laminated black argillite. The inclination of the lamination is highly variable and, at times, resembles soft sediment deformation features. Some zones have a greenish tint due to greater chlorite content.				
		(9.44 - 27.98) Highly broken core. Rock is a finely laminated black argillite. The laminations in the upper part are subparallel to the core axis.				
		Laminations are inclined, relative to the core axis, as follows:				
		18.76 m 39° 26.85 m 24° 28.38 m 40°				
		19.36 m 43° 27.32 m 40° 29.05 m 39°				
		26.20 m 42° 27.93 m 40° 29.35 m 34°				
		(22.25 - 22.28) Very graphitic; fault gouge.				
		(26.25 - 26.32) Fault gouge.				
		(27.98 - 44.96) Laminations are inclined, relative to the core axis, as follows:				
		37.38 m 35° 44.01 m 48°				
		40.62 m 34° 44.72 m 60°				
		41.63 m 47°				
		(44.96 - 45.15) Zone of green chlorite with no well developed laminations and a sharp lower contact inclined at 35° to the core axis.				
		(45.15 - 46.25) Massive black argillite characterized by brown dolomite spots which are less than 0.3 cm in size and constitute up to 1% to 2% of the rock.				
		(51.75) Laminations are inclined at 60° to the core axis.				
		(51.82 - 53.24) Abundant quartz veins that contain 5% ilmenite and minor amounts of orange calcite.				
		(54.92 - 57.25) Poorly laminated black argillite that contains euhedral pyrite cubes up to 2.0 cm in size. Pyrite constitutes up to 1% of the rock. Laminations at the top of this subunit are inclined at 43° to the core axis; at the middle they are inclined at 44° to the core axis, and at the bottom they are inclined at 52° to the core axis.				
		(57.25 - 68.89) Quartz veins constitute 10% to 15% of the rock and contain abundant chlorite and calcite. Laminations at the top of this section are oriented at 40° to the core axis; at the middle they are inclined at 60° to the core axis, and at the bottom they are inclined at 25° to the core axis. The laminations adjacent to a few quartz veins are highly contorted. Pyrite occurs as large masses that cut across the laminations or as irregular lenses that are subparallel to the laminations.				
		(68.89 - 99.37) Well laminated black argillite.				
		Laminations are inclined, relative to the core axis, as follows:				
		69.50 m 24° 73.40 m 36° 77.70 m 73° 79.21 m 58° 86.63 m 63°				
		70.28 m 50° 74.98 m 35° 78.02 m 75° 80.46 m 56° 90.20 m 77°				
		72.41 m 35° 75.70 m 29° 78.43 m 60° 85.83 m 45° 91.50 m 48°				
		(78.02) A 1.0 cm thick layer consisting of about 70% small, amorphous masses of pyrite.				
		(82.20 - 84.82) Laminations are subparallel to the core axis.				
		(92.74 - 99.37) Laminations are highly convoluted and are subparallel to the core axis.				

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES					
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH	Lead	Zinc
	(12.80 - 13.45)	White dolostone that grades downward to red dolostone which contains thin, irregular layers of green argillite. An unidentified, amorphous, brown carbonate mineral occurs in bands that are inclined at 65° to 70° to the core axis. The bands are folded at the base of the subunit.						
	(13.52 - 16.64)	Grey dolostone interbedded with pale green argillite. The dolostone is massive and the interbeds of argillite generally are less than 0.1 cm thick. Where the beds of argillite are up to several centimetres thick, the rock is schistose and contains spots of limonite up to 0.1 cm in size. Limonite and an unidentified, red iron oxide mineral locally constitute up to 50% of the rock; however, the average limonite and iron oxide content of the argillite is 7%. Contacts between argillite and dolostone are inclined at 30° to the core axis. Fractures which exist within the dolostone are inclined at 65° at the top of the subunit and are inclined at 30° to the core axis at the bottom. Minor limonite and dendritic pyrolusite exist along fractures. At one locale, a quartz vein containing an unidentified, brown, earthy mineral, is present.	81NR5- AGN001	14.71	14.81	0.10	0.01	0.01
	(16.64 - 16.78)	Quartz vein that contains fragments of cream dolostone and orange calcite crystals. A small mass, 0.5 cm in size, of galena exists in an orange calcite crystal.						
	(16.78 - 17.97)	Pale green argillite interbedded with grey dolostone. Argillite predominates over dolostone at the top and decreases to minor amounts at the bottom. The argillite layers usually are less than 0.1 cm thick and are inclined at 10° to 20° to the core axis. At the top of this subunit, an abundant, prismatic, red iron oxide mineral imparts a lineation to the rock; this lineation is inclined at 30° to the core axis.						
	(17.97 - 19.29)	Grey dolostone which contains thin layers of green argillite less than 0.1 cm thick. At the top, the argillite layers are subparallel to the core axis; downward the argillite layers are inclined 10° to 20° to the core axis. Argillite is much less abundant downward. In the upper part of the subunit, a quartz vein has a pale green argillite zone, 0.6 mm thick, adjacent to it. Dendritic pyrolusite coats the argillite.						
	(19.29 - 19.43)	Grey dolostone. The upper contact is sharp, inclined at 14° to the core axis and is marked by iron staining and an unidentified, red iron oxide mineral. Rounded pyrite crystals, about 0.4 cm in size, constitute 5% to 7% of the rock.						
	(19.43 - 19.51)	Orange argillite with a gradational upper contact inclined at 20° to the core axis. There is no well developed schistosity as in the overlying argillite. Pyrite constitutes up to 5% to 7% of the rock and occurs in rounded masses up to 0.4 cm in size. A prismatic, red iron oxide mineral, up to 0.1 cm in length, exists in minor amounts.						
	(19.51 - 19.65)	Quartz vein. Contains abundant limonite and cream dolomite crystals. Adjacent to the vein are 2.0 cm thick bands of tan dolostone. The vein is inclined at 26° to the core axis.						
	(19.65 - 23.17)	Massive grey dolostone. Brecciated locally with white fragments cemented in a grey matrix. The white, angular fragments are less than 0.7 cm in size. Irregular bands of green argillite exist and are less than 0.2 cm thick. At the bottom of the subunit, orange crystals of calcite, less than 0.3 cm in size, exist in argillite layers. Quartz veins, less than 2.0 cm thick, are common.						
	(23.17 - 24.30)	Broken core. Lithology similar to (19.65 - 23.17) m.						
	(24.30 - 24.32)	Quartz vein. Contains quartz crystals and white dolomite crystals. Two small blebs of galena less than 0.2 cm in size exist within the quartz.						
	(24.32 - 24.40)	Interbedded, massive, tan and cream dolostone.						
	(24.40 - 24.57)	Olive-green argillite with contorted laminations. Orange calcite constitutes up to 25% of the rock. Iron staining and pyrolusite occur along laminations. Several blades of galena, up to 0.1 cm long by 0.2 cm wide, are present.						
	(24.57 - 26.55)	Grey dolostone that contains several layers, up to 0.3 cm thick, of brown argillite which are parallel to the core axis. Quartz veins with limonite are common. Brecciated dolostone consisting of cream dolostone fragments in a grey dolostone matrix exists at the bottom.						
	(26.55 - 26.74)	Quartz vein. Contains abundant cream dolostone fragments.						
	(26.74 - 27.41)	Grey to red dolomitic argillite. Contains 10% euhedral calcite crystals up to 0.4 cm in size. The upper contact is inclined at 55° to the core axis. No well developed laminations are present. Iron staining imparts a red colour to the rock at the bottom of the subunit.						
	(27.41 - 27.48)	Quartz vein. Contains abundant cream dolostone.						
	(27.48 - 29.55)	Grey dolostone which is massive to brecciated. Similar to (24.57 - 26.55) m. Contains green argillite layers up to 0.3 cm thick that are inclined at 67° to the core axis.						

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES					
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH		
	(29.55 - 29.62)	Orange dolostone. Contains layers, up to 0.2 cm thick, which are highly contorted.						
	(29.62 - 29.94)	Green argillite with a sharp upper contact. The contact and laminations are inclined at 26° to the core axis. Limonite spots, up to 0.3 cm in size, constitute up to 10% of the rock. Minor amounts of pyrite exist with limonite.						
	(29.94 - 30.19)	Massive grey dolostone. Limonite spots, up to 0.3 cm in size, constitute up to 40% of the rock. Pyrite cubes, up to 0.3 cm in size, are associated with limonite. Iron staining is well developed at the bottom of the subunit.						
	(30.19 - 33.15)	Olive-green argillite. Contains abundant bands of calcite and limonite. The banding is parallel to the core axis. Pyrite occurs as fracture fillings.						
	(33.15 - 34.22)	Massive grey dolostone with gradational upper and lower contacts.						
	(34.22 - 35.39)	Olive-green argillite with laminations oriented at 74° to the core axis. Contains approximately 1% sphalerite in small bladed crystals up to 0.3 cm in size.						
	(35.39 - 38.23)	Massive grey dolostone. Similar to (29.94 - 30.19) m. Contains 1% pyrite crystals which are less than 0.1 cm in size. Several bands of iron staining exist and have gradational boundaries. The iron-stained bands at the top are inclined at 34° to the core axis whereas those at the bottom are inclined at 75° to the core axis.						
	(38.23 - 38.81)	Olive-green argillite, similar to (34.22 - 35.39) m, contains a layer, 1.6 cm thick, of grey dolostone, similar to (29.94 - 30.19) m, parallel to the core axis. Limonite exists in the dolostone near contacts.						
	(38.81 - 40.22)	Grey dolostone, similar to (29.94 - 30.19) m, with prominent iron-stained zones. The contact of the upper iron-stained zone is inclined at 29° to the core axis; 0.5 m downward a second iron-stained zone is inclined at 55° to the core axis, and, at the base, an iron stained zone is inclined at 70° to the core axis. The high variation in the attitudes of the iron-stained zones indicates that the iron staining is unrelated to bedding.						
	(40.22 - 40.29)	Green argillite with wavy laminations subparallel to the core axis. The lower contact is inclined at 78° to the core axis. Pyrite, which exists as cubes up to 0.2 cm in size, constitutes up to 3% of the rock.						
	(40.29 - 45.96)	Pale green to grey, slightly dolomitic argillite. The colour grades downward from green to grey. Laminations between (40.29 - 42.22) m change their inclination gradually from 58° to 75° relative to the core axis. Between (42.22 - 43.72) m, the laminations change their inclination gradually from 75° to 65°. In the remainder of the subunit, the laminations are subparallel to the core axis. Thin orange dolostone layers, less than 0.4 cm thick, are numerous at the top of the subunit but become less abundant downward. Euhedral pyrite crystals, less than 0.2 cm in size, commonly are rimmed by limonite and constitute less than 1% of the rock.						
	(45.96 - 50.07)	Pale green dolomitic argillite with interbedded dolostone layers, 0.5 cm thick. The rock is laminated. The argillite layers are inclined at 20° to the core axis at the top of the subunit. Limonite and pyrolusite masses are concentrated locally. Orange dolostone is predominant over argillite in a few intervals in the lower part of the subunit. Pyrite is concentrated along fractures.						
	(50.07 - 50.66)	Pinkish-red dolostone that has no well defined laminations. A layer, 1.5 cm thick, of green argillite exists parallel to the core axis. Dolostone contains small amounts of limonite and pyrite in masses that generally are less than 0.1 cm in size.						
	(50.66 - 51.46)	Orange dolostone. Contains irregular bands, 0.4 cm thick, of grey argillite parallel to the core axis. Argillite content increases downward. Limonite and pyrite cubes, up to 0.2 cm in size, constitute up to 1% of the rock.						
	(51.46 - 52.12)	Green argillite. Contains a layer, 0.7 cm thick, of pink dolostone that is parallel to the core axis. A quartz vein at the top of the subunit contains abundant cream dolostone and 10% limonite spots which are up to 0.8 cm in size. Pyrolusite coatings on fractures are common.						
	(52.12 - 56.69)	Orange to pink dolostone; very broken. A few green argillite bands, 0.6 cm thick and inclined at 52° to the core axis, exist in the middle of the subunit. Limonite and pyrolusite are abundant as fracture fillings. Pyrite is rare but, when present, exists as cubes less than 0.2 cm in size.						
	(56.69 - 61.94)	Brown argillite interbedded with orange dolostone. The argillite is well laminated. Laminations generally are inclined at 25° to 40° to the core axis. Dolostone constitutes less than 25% of the subunit but locally is predominant over argillite. A few limonite-rich bands exist within the argillite.						

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES					
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH	LEAD	ZINC
				"	"	"	\$	\$
	(61.94 - 62.48)	Well laminated brown argillite. Laminations are inclined at 48° to the core axis. A few dolostone layers are present and the amount of dolostone increases slightly downward. Limonite constitutes up to 3% of the rock and occurs as fracture fillings or as spots up to 0.3 cm in size.						
	(62.48 - 63.21)	Grey dolostone. Very broken at the top. Abundant thin layers, less than 0.2 cm thick, of green argillite with irregular contacts and variable inclination, cause the rock to appear brecciated, with the argillite comprising the matrix and dolostone the apparent fragments.						
	(63.21 - 63.82)	Brown dolomitic argillite. Locally grades rapidly to a deep chocolate-brown due to abundant hematite.						
	(63.82 - 64.80)	Massive cream dolostone that contains a few olive-green argillite layers, 0.3 cm thick, which are subparallel to the core axis. Locally, small concentrations of hematite and pyrite occur in crystals up to 0.2 cm in size.						
	(64.80 - 65.29)	Massive cream dolostone interbedded with olive-green argillite. The argillite content increases downward. The inclination of the laminations ranges from 28° at the top to 58° at the bottom of the subunit. Pyrite crystals, up to 0.2 cm in size, exist but are rare.						
	(65.29 - 65.67)	Grey to black argillite. Contains abundant angular, broken, orange dolostone fragments up to 1.0 cm in size. The argillite is subparallel to the core axis. Pyrite is rare but, where present, exists as small crystals, less than 0.1 cm in size, within the argillite.						
	(65.67 - 68.89)	Massive brown to grey dolostone. Contains a few grey argillite layers that are subparallel to the core axis. At the bottom of the subunit the laminations are inclined at 18° to the core axis. Pyrite is rare.						
	(68.89 - 69.59)	Well laminated, brown, dolomitic argillite. Inclined at 25° to the core axis.						
	(69.59 - 86.27)	Brown to grey dolostone interbedded with minor amounts of brown argillite. The inclination of laminations in the argillite is highly variable. Most dolostone is massive or has laminations subparallel to the core axis. Pyrolusite locally imparts a mottled appearance to dolostone. Iron staining is common along fractures. Limonite locally constitutes about 1% of the rock. Pyrite is rare.						
	(86.27 - 90.83)	Broken grey dolostone. Similar to (69.59 - 86.27) m.						
	(90.83 - 91.55)	Broken brown dolostone. Iron staining and pyrolusite are common on fracture surfaces. Quartz occurs as void fillings with a few well formed quartz crystals up to 0.5 cm in size.						
	(91.55 - 92.84)	Massive, grey to cream, mottled dolostone. A pyrolusite coated fracture is inclined at 26° to the core axis. A few solution cavities exist in this subunit. Quartz veins are rare. A few brown argillite bands, less than 0.5 cm thick, occur at the bottom of the subunit.						
	(92.84 - 96.07)	Dark green argillite. Very broken at the top of the subunit. The rock is banded due to red iron oxide minerals and orange calcite which form distinct layers. The bands are inclined at 5° to 28° to the core axis. Voids are common in the iron oxide-rich zones, as are pyrite cubes, up to 0.8 cm in size, which are rimmed by limonite. In the iron oxide-rich layers, iron oxide constitutes up to 75% of the rock, while in the more argillaceous layers, iron oxide constitutes 7% of the rock.						
	(96.07 - 99.34)	Massive orange dolostone that has a mottled appearance due to abundant pyrolusite that exists along and near fractures. Solution cavities, which generally are less than 0.7 cm in size, are abundant. A few brown argillite bands, 0.5 cm thick, locally give the rock a laminated appearance. The inclination of the laminations ranges from 0° to 38° relative to the core axis. The dolostone that exists immediately adjacent to argillite layers is brown. Iron staining is common along fractures and in solution cavities. The top part of this subunit is very broken.						
	(99.34 - 106.89)	Broken cream dolostone. Similar to (96.07 - 99.34) m. The rock locally has a grey, mottled appearance due to the abundance of dendritic pyrolusite on fracture surfaces. The bottom part of the subunit is tinted orange.						
	(106.89 - 107.01)	Red fault gouge consisting of slit sized fragments.	B1HRS- AG4002	106.89	107.01	0.12	<0.01	<0.01
	(107.01 - 110.33)	Massive, cream to orange dolostone that contains pale green argillite layers, 0.7 cm thick. The argillite layers are subparallel to the core axis. Minor amounts of red iron oxide minerals are concentrated in the argillite layers. Limonite also is common on fracture surfaces.						
	(110.33 - 110.53)	Olive-green argillite with interbedded orange dolostone which is less than 1.0 cm thick. Argillite, in general, predominates over dolostone. Limonite occurs in masses, less than 0.2 cm in size, within the dolostone.						
	(110.53 - 111.26)	Cream dolostone that is pitted due to limonite spots, 0.1 cm in size, that constitute 75% of the rock. The dolostone grades downward into a pale green, more argillaceous zone.						

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES					
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH		
		(111.26 - 116.13) Orange dolostone interbedded with green argillite. Argillite predominates over dolostone. The contacts are subparallel to the core axis. Limonite locally constitutes up to 90% of some dolostone layers, but averages less than 10%.						
		(116.13 - 116.70) Massive, light- to deep-orange dolostone. The rock grades to a deep orange in the middle of the subunit where limonite constitutes up to 30% of the rock; the average limonite content is less than 10%.						
		(116.70 - 118.89) Orange dolostone interbedded with dark green argillite. Downward the orange dolostone becomes paler and argillite increases in abundance. Limonite is abundant in the upper orange dolostone. The contacts are subparallel to the core axis. Pyrite is rare, and occurs only in the argillite.						
118.89	166.42	Green argillite (lithologic unit 6c) The argillite generally is fine grained, green to, locally, brown or grey, and is well laminated parallel to the core axis. A few thin layers of dolostone exist locally. Limonite is concentrated in a few bands. Pyrite usually is present in minor amounts and occurs as grains less than 0.1 centimetre in size.						
		(118.89 - 119.75) Green to grey argillite. The upper contact contains abundant hematite. The colour grades downward from green to grey. The green colour is caused by an increase in chlorite. A few bands and small masses of pale orange-yellow dolostone occur in the upper part of the subunit. Dark iron staining occurs in the grey argillite due to limonite and pyrite. Laminations are subparallel to the core axis.						
		(119.75 - 119.87) Quartz vein that contains ten argillite fragments and up to 5% hematite.						
		(119.87 - 119.90) Massive tan argillite.						
		(119.90 - 119.95) Green argillite. Laminations are subparallel to the core axis.						
		(119.95 - 121.73) Brown and green argillite. The colour grades downward from brown to green to brown. Laminations are well developed and are inclined from 5° to 20° to the core axis. Pyrite cubes, less than 0.1 cm in size, occur in the green argillite.						
		(121.73 - 123.35) Pale green argillite. Laminations are poorly developed and are subparallel to the core axis. The quartz veins which are present contain abundant argillite. Pyrite occurs as minute grains along laminations.						
		(123.35 - 135.52) Dark green argillite that has a gradational upper contact. Pale orange dolostone that occurs in the upper part of the subunit as irregular bands may be a fracture filling. Laminations are poorly developed and are inclined at 55° to the core axis in the upper part and are subparallel to the core axis at the bottom of the subunit. Limonite spots, less than 0.1 cm in size, exist in the orange dolostone. Cubes of pyrite, up to 0.5 cm in size, exist locally. Limonite and internalized calcite occur in a small band less than 0.5 cm thick. Quartz veins contain small brownish crystals that may be sphalerite. Pyrite crystals up to 0.4 cm in size exist within the quartz veins.						
		(135.52 - 143.27) Pale green argillite with dark green laminations. The laminations are inclined at 5° to 45° to the core axis and locally are subparallel to the core axis. Minor amounts of prismatic limonite exist oriented parallel to the laminations. Limonite also exists in several quartz veins that occur at the bottom of the subunit. Iron staining is well developed at the bottom of the subunit. Pyrite is rare but, when present, exists as cubes up to 1.0 cm in size. Two bands of limonite which exist at the bottom of the subunit are 2.5 cm thick and contain large voids. The subunit ends in an orange calcite vein that is 5.0 cm thick and is inclined at 44° to the core axis.						
		(143.27 - 146.02) Grey argillite. Contains poorly developed laminations that are inclined from 10° to 20° to the core axis. This subunit is characterized by red iron oxide inclusions that are less than 0.1 cm in size and constitute up to 30% of the rock. Intense iron staining locally gives the rock a red colour. Quartz and orange calcite veins exist locally.						
		(146.02 - 146.53) Greenish argillite. The colour ranges from olive- to dark-green. The rock has no well developed laminations. Small patches, up to 0.3 cm in size, of hematite constitute up to 7% of the rock. Quartz veins which contain orange calcite exist locally.						
		(146.53 - 147.66) Olive-green argillite. Limonite spots up to 0.3 cm in size, constitute up to 25% of the rock and impart a speckled appearance. Quartz and orange calcite veins exist and are inclined at 46° to the core axis. Limonite is concentrated around quartz veins. Pyrite is rare but, when present, occurs as euhedral crystals less than 0.1 cm in size.						

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES			
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH
	(147.66 - 149.29)	Olive-green argillite. Well developed laminations are inclined at 23° to the core axis. Limonite spots are less abundant than (146.53 - 147.66) m. Iron staining exists along fractures. A prismatic brown mineral that may be dolomite exists parallel to laminations. Pyrite occurs as minute grains and is present in minor amounts.				
	(149.29 - 150.15)	Brown to olive-green argillite. Three bands of brown argillite, which have a speckled appearance due to limonite spots 0.2 cm in size, are separated by two well laminated olive-green argillite bands. Laminations at the top are inclined at 58° to the core axis whereas, lower down, the laminations are inclined at 21° to the core axis. The bands are approximately 14.0 cm thick.				
	(150.15 - 152.21)	Olive-green argillite. Well laminated with laminations inclined at 15° to 30° to the core axis. A band of brown argillite 0.7 cm thick is subparallel to the core axis. The bottom part of the subunit is speckled due to limonite spots which constitute up to 7% of the rock.				
	(152.21 - 152.68)	Massive orange dolostone with a sharp upper contact inclined at 14° to the core axis and a lower contact inclined at 28° to the core axis. Iron staining occurs on fracture surfaces.				
	(152.68 - 153.07)	Olive-green argillite with a speckled appearance due to limonite spots that constitute up to 7% of the rock. The spots occur along lamination surfaces which are intensely folded.				
	(153.07 - 153.47)	Black argillite. Well laminated parallel to the core axis. The upper contact is inclined at 27° to the core axis. Orange calcite spots up to 0.3 cm in size constitute up to 1% of the rock.				
	(153.47 - 154.24)	Well laminated green argillite. Two bands of black argillite, each about 5.0 cm thick, are present. Laminations within the black and green argillite are inclined at 29° to 35° to the core axis.				
	(154.24 - 154.55)	Ten fault gouge that contains olive-green argillite fragments.				
	(154.55 - 160.83)	Dark green argillite. Well laminated, with most laminations inclined from 19° to 31° but locally up to 69° to the core axis. Orange dolostone bands which are less than 0.3 cm thick exist parallel to the argillite laminations. Minute grains of pyrite exist along laminations and constitute less than 1% of the rock.				
	(160.83 - 161.36)	Quartz vein. Highly fractured and containing abundant pyrolusite along fracture surfaces. A large fragment of green argillite within the quartz vein contains abundant limonite.				
	(161.36 - 163.23)	Olive-green argillite. Poorly laminated with highly convoluted laminations. Abundant limonite occurs in bands up to 21 cm thick. Iron staining and dendritic pyrolusite coat fracture surfaces.				
	(163.23 - 166.42)	Olive-green argillite with highly convoluted laminations subparallel to the core axis. Thin orange dolostone laminations exist locally. Iron staining along fractures is common. Pyrite is rare but occurs locally as minute grains.				
166.42		END OF HOLE				

DRILL CORE ASSAYED

<u>Sample</u>	<u>Metrage</u>	<u>Lead</u> <u>%</u>	<u>Zinc</u> <u>%</u>
B1MR5-AGM001	(14.71 - 14.81)	0.01	0.01
B1MR5-AGM002	(106.89 - 107.01)	<0.01	<0.01

METRES				DIP		LATITUDE		DEPARTURE	
TEST	FROM	TO	TOTAL	CORR	CUM	CUM	CUM	CUM	CUM
1	144.78			25°					

DIAMOND DRILL HOLE LOG

CLIENT EQO. BAY MINES LTD.

PROPERTY MIM2 MINERAL CLAIM

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

LOCATION 33+00S, 44+25W
 SECTION 33+00S
 LATITUDE
 DEPARTURE
 ELEVATION (Collar) 1,439 m
 CORE BQ
 LOGGED BY M. Veegler

HOLE NO. 814R-6
 AZIMUTH 237°
 DIP 45°
 LENGTH 145.09 m
 PURPOSE
 STARTED August 1, 1981
 COMPLETED August 3, 1981

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES																			
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH																
		STORAGE: Stark Creek																				
		* To test B2K80SHM001 and induced polarization anomaly at depth																				
0.0	0.73	Down-hole distance from drill shack floor to collar at ground surface.																				
0.73	2.74	Overburden																				
2.74	5.50	BW Casing																				
		DUTCH CREEK FORMATION																				
5.50	145.09	Argillite (lithologic unit 5a)																				
		<p>Almost the entire section is well laminated, fine grained, black argillite or, less commonly, grey, brown or green argillite. The laminations are at various inclinations to the core axis but commonly are subparallel to the core axis. Sulphide minerals commonly constitute up to several per cent of the rock. Pyrite occurs as grains less than 0.1 centimetre in size along laminations, or as euhedral crystals up to several centimetres in size. Pyrrhotite commonly exists as small disseminated grains along laminations or as lenticular blebs with the long axes parallel to the lamination. Pyrrhotite masses are largest in the noses of small folds.</p> <p>(6.40 - 6.83) Black to green argillite. The upper part of the subunit contains convoluted laminations but the average inclination is parallel to the core axis. Limonite and hematite are common along fractures imparting an orange colour to the rock. Chlorite zones locally impart a green colour to the rock.</p> <p>(6.83 - 6.92) Massive red quartzite.</p> <p>(6.92 - 16.58) Grey argillite. Well laminated.</p> <p>Laminations are inclined, relative to the core axis, as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr><td>7.53 m</td><td>76°</td></tr> <tr><td>8.71 m</td><td>66°</td></tr> <tr><td>10.69 m</td><td>71°</td></tr> <tr><td>11.57 m</td><td>63°</td></tr> <tr><td>13.07 m</td><td>64°</td></tr> </table> <p>The laminations from 13.97 m to 16.58 m are subparallel to the core axis. Quartz veins decrease in abundance downward. Quartz veins commonly contain orange dolomite fragments. Sooty pyrolusite concentrations exist within quartz veins and fractures. Iron staining is common but decreases downward. Chlorite, however, apparently increases downward and imparts a green colour locally. Sulphides constitute from 1% to 2% of the rock. Pyrrhotite is three times more abundant than pyrite. Pyrrhotite occurs as disseminated grains, which are less than 0.1 cm in size, along laminations. Pyrite exists as large irregular blebs, up to 0.7 cm in size, along laminations.</p> <p>(6.98 - 7.18) Contains up to 45% angular fragments, 0.2 cm in size, of calcite. About 2% of the rock is rounded quartz grains. The calcite and quartz grains are supported in a contact framework by a black argillite matrix.</p> <p>(16.58 - 18.65) Well laminated black to grey argillite. The laminations are highly disrupted by microfracturing. The laminations are subparallel to the core axis. Several brown gritty layers, less than 0.7 cm thick, are present.</p> <p>(18.65 - 19.77) Well laminated black argillite. Locally contains bands tinted green by chlorite. A few quartz augen-like structures are present. Sulphides constitute less than 0.5% of the rock. Pyrrhotite is present in minor amounts. Pyrite occurs as rounded masses less than 0.1 cm in size.</p> <p>Laminations are inclined, relative to the core axis, as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr><td>18.75 m</td><td>68°</td></tr> <tr><td>19.07 m</td><td>72°</td></tr> <tr><td>19.77 m</td><td>62°</td></tr> </table> <p>(19.77 - 26.81) Black argillite. Moderately- to highly-contorted due to offsetting by microfracturing. Laminations at 20.87 m are inclined at 50° to the core axis; at 21.87 m the laminations are inclined at 80° to the core axis, and from 22.00 m to 26.81 m the laminations are subparallel to the core axis. Approximately 1% sulphides are present; pyrrhotite and pyrite occur in equal amounts. Pyrrhotite occurs along laminations and as elongated blebs parallel to laminations. In the interval 22.90 m to 22.98 m a quartz vein that contains abundant angular, cream, dolomite fragments up to 0.4 cm in size exists. A smaller quartz vein exists from 23.17 m to 23.25 m. From 24.00 m to 24.34 m a quartz vein containing 1% pyrrhotite, black argillite and dolomite exists.</p>	7.53 m	76°	8.71 m	66°	10.69 m	71°	11.57 m	63°	13.07 m	64°	18.75 m	68°	19.07 m	72°	19.77 m	62°				
7.53 m	76°																					
8.71 m	66°																					
10.69 m	71°																					
11.57 m	63°																					
13.07 m	64°																					
18.75 m	68°																					
19.07 m	72°																					
19.77 m	62°																					

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES			
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH
	(26.81 - 30.44)	<p>Grey to green argillite. Similar to (6.92 - 16.58) m. This subunit is folded but has not been extensively microfractured.</p> <p>Laminations are inclined, relative to the core axis, as follows:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">27.41 m 55° 27.54 m 60° 28.50 m 38° 28.70 m 25° 28.86 m 43°</p> <p>The laminations between 29.26 m and 30.44 m are inclined at 80° to 90° to the core axis. Pyrrhotite occurs as irregular masses along the lamination, and as concentrations at the noses of small folds. Pyrrhotite constitutes from 1% to 3% of the rock. Pyrite is less abundant and occurs as irregular blebs up to 0.6 cm in size.</p>				
	(30.44 - 43.15)	Black argillite. The upper contact is gradational. In the upper part, microfracturing is well developed, particularly at 32.01 m where microfractures inclined at 66° to the core axis displace laminations which are inclined at 86° to the core axis. Small scale folds are common. A set of quartz veins, 0.3 cm thick, cuts across the core at 36.91 m and is inclined at 5° to the core axis. Pyrite and pyrrhotite are rare; when present, pyrite is more abundant than pyrrhotite.				
	(43.15 - 45.35)	Grey argillite. Several brown bands, less than 0.3 cm thick, are present. Laminations in the upper part are highly folded but, overall, are subparallel to the core axis.				
	(44.05 - 44.07)	Light grey alteration zone.				
	(44.79)	Fine structures indicate beds are right side up.				
	(45.35 - 53.65)	Black argillite. Alteration zones exist adjacent to quartz veins. Pyrite and pyrrhotite are present in minor amounts. Iron staining exists locally along fractures.				
	(53.65 - 54.34)	Grey argillite. This section grades downward from light to dark grey. The laminations are very poorly developed. Pyrrhotite exist in minor amounts and is most abundant at the top of the subunit.				
	(54.34 - 54.65)	Black argillite. Similar to (45.35 - 53.65) m. No iron staining.				
	(54.65 - 55.46)	Grey argillite occurs due to alteration adjacent to quartz veins. The grey colour becomes much lighter toward the quartz veins. The laminations present are very indistinct. Small spots, less than 0.1 cm in size, of orange calcite occur along some laminations. Up to 3% pyrrhotite exists in large irregular masses subparallel to the laminations.				
	(55.32 - 55.46)	Contains two shear zones with thin seams of fault gouge.				
	(55.46 - 72.14)	Black argillite. Laminations usually are subparallel to the core axis. Alteration zones are developed adjacent to quartz veins at 56.83 m, 57.08 m, 59.20 m and 62.05 m. Chlorite-rich zones exist at 61.70 m to 61.82 m, 63.46 m to 63.50 m, 63.92 m to 64.19 m, and 64.76 m to 65.30 m. Laminations are not well developed in the chloritic zones. At 59.89 m a 0.3 cm thick quartz vein, parallel to laminations inclined at 70° to the core axis, contains small pyrrhotite grains near the edges of the vein.				
	(66.44 - 67.76)	Black argillite. Contains numerous brown bands, up to 3 cm thick, of very fine grained material. The bands are parallel to the core axis.				
	(66.76 - 67.01)	Grey argillite with a gradational upper contact. Laminations are poorly developed. A few brown bands exist locally. Pyrrhotite constitutes up to 3% of the rock and occurs as lenticular bodies which are subparallel to the core axis or as irregular bodies along laminations.				
	(68.65 - 68.61)	Grey alteration zone adjacent to a narrow quartz vein inclined at 46° to the core axis.				
	(72.14 - 84.18)	Green argillite grades downward to grey argillite. The colour change is caused by a decrease in chlorite content downward. The laminations are poorly developed and generally are parallel to the core axis. Pyrite is rare and mainly occurs in the upper part of the subunit. Pyrite constitutes less than 1% of the rock. At 79.65 m a narrow quartz vein inclined at 49° to the core axis has an adjacent alteration zone containing orange calcite veins less than 0.1 cm thick.				
	(82.64 - 82.72)	Iron-stained zones along fractures. Minor amounts of pyrolusite also occur along these fractures.				
	(82.76 - 82.78)	Iron-stained zones along fractures. Minor amounts of pyrolusite also occur along these fractures.				

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES			
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH
		(83.93 - 84.02) Highly convoluted quartz veins, which generally are less than 0.5 cm thick, contain about 1% pyrrhotite.				
		(84.18 - 84.38) Massive, brown, dolomitic argillite with a gradational upper contact. A few spots of orange calcite, less than 0.1 cm in size, are present.				
		(84.38 - 85.01) Banded, dolomitic argillite. Comprises alternating bands of green and pale yellow to brown bands. The bands are inclined at 80° to the core axis.				
		(85.01 - 85.23) Grey alteration zone adjacent to a narrow quartz vein. Laminations are almost totally obliterated by the alteration. A few poorly defined laminations are parallel to the core axis. The laminations locally are offset by microfracturing. Orange calcite spots, 0.1 cm in size, also exist along fractures.				
		(85.23 - 92.08) Brown argillite grades to grey argillite. Well laminated in the upper part with laminations inclined at 77° to the core axis. Laminations in the remainder of the subunit are subparallel to the core axis. Pyrite occurs in minor amounts as cubic to prismatic crystals. Pyrrhotite constitutes from 1% to 2% of the rock and exists along laminations and particularly in the noses of small folds.				
		(86.24 - 86.47) Alteration zone adjacent to a narrow quartz vein. The alteration is pale green and is probably due to epidote.				
		(92.08 - 102.41) Black argillite grades downward to grey argillite. Contains 1% to 3% sulphides. Pyrrhotite is the predominant sulphide and occurs as small grains along laminations and as concentrations in the noses of small folds. Pyrite occurs mainly as small crystals along laminations and, less commonly, as isolated cubes up to 0.2 cm in size.				
		(102.41 - 104.20) Grey argillite. Laminations are poorly developed and are subparallel to the core axis. Sulphides are rare. Iron staining occurs locally along fractures.				
		(104.20 - 142.04) Black argillite. Laminations are parallel to the core axis. Sulphide minerals constitute up to 1% of the rock, and, locally, are more abundant.				
		(108.26 - 112.25) Sulphides constitute from 3% to 5% of the rock; 60% of the sulphides is pyrrhotite; the remaining 40% is pyrite. Pyrite occurs as rounded masses up to 0.3 cm in size.				
		(117.33 - 118.70) Sulphides constitute from 2% to 3% of the rock. Laminations are gently folded but, overall, are inclined at 54° to the core axis. The sulphides are 70% pyrrhotite and 30% pyrite. Pyrite occurs along the laminations as tiny grains less than 0.1 cm in size.				
		(123.70 - 124.20) Sulphides constitutes 10% of the rock; sulphides consist of 80% pyrite and 20% pyrrhotite.				
		(125.50 - 132.05) Poorly laminated zone. Laminations are inclined at 55° to the core axis. Small pyrite cubes, up to 0.3 cm in size, occur in minor amounts. Pyrrhotite is rare.				
		(134.37 - 134.65) A slightly folded zone that contains 1% pyrite along laminations.				
		(134.65 - 134.77) Grey dolostone, with gradational contacts, contains about 35% quartz grains which are less than 0.1 cm in size. The rock also contains 5% sulphides. The sulphides are pyrite and pyrrhotite and exist in the ratio of about 2:3.				
		(136.54 - 137.21) Small pyrite grains along laminations constitute 1% of the rock.				
		(137.21 - 142.04) Grey argillite with poorly developed laminations parallel to the core axis. The rock contains 1% to 5% orange calcite grains less than 0.1 cm in size. Minor amounts of sulphide minerals are present.				
		(142.04 - 145.09) Well laminated brown argillite, with a few quartz-rich layers less than 0.2 cm thick. Laminations are inclined, relative to the core axis, at 88° near the top and 79° at the bottom of the subunit. A small amount of pyrite occurs along fractures.				
		(144.78 - 144.83) Very micaceous tan-brown argillite layer that contains about 1% pyrite. Pyrite occurs as small grains along laminations.				
		(144.83 - 144.91) Quartz grains up to 0.1 cm in size constitute approximately 5% of the rock.				
145.09		END OF HOLE				
		THIN SECTIONS				
		B1MR6-002 from (85.93 - 86.02) a) See Appendix IX for				
		B1MR6-003 from (110.48 - 110.55) a) petrographic description				

DIP TESTS						
METRES			DIP	LATITUDE	DEPARTURE	
TEST	FROM	TO	TOTAL	CORR	CUM	CUM
1	56.39			33°		

DIAMOND DRILL HOLE LOG

CLIENT EQD BAY MINES LTD.

PROPERTY MINZ NUMERAL CLAIM

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

LOCATION 31+00S, 40+50E
 SECTION 31+00S
 LATITUDE
 DEPARTURE
 ELEVATION (Collar) 1,390 m
 CORE BQ
 LOGGED BY M. Yeoplow

HOLE NO. 8188-7
 AZIMUTH 237°
 DIP 42°
 LENGTH 56.69 m
 PURPOSE
 STARTED August 3, 1981
 COMPLETED August 3, 1981

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES			
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH
0.0	0.65	STORAGE: Stark Creek Down-hole distance from drill shack floor to collar at ground surface.				
0.65	1.22	Overburden				
1.22	3.04	BM Casing				
3.05	38.33	DUTCH CREEK FORMATION Grey to black argillite (lithologic unit 5a) Predominantly black laminations with local grey laminations or bands. The grey bands commonly are tinted green by chlorite. The laminations and bands have a wide range of inclinations relative to the core axis. In some intervals, a lenticular grey mineral, up to 0.2 cm in size, is present. These masses of grey mineral often contain laminations that are rotated relative to the laminations that exist in the surrounding argillite. Iron staining is common along fractures. Pyrite is common but generally is present only in minor amounts. In some zones, however, pyrite constitutes up to 5 per cent of the rock. Pyrite occurs as small, lenticular or prismatic masses which rarely exceed 0.5 centimetre in size inclined parallel with the laminations in the rock. Pyrite cubes are rare. Pyrrhotite generally is associated with pyrite and typically is concentrated in the noses of folds or in quartz veins. (3.05 - 6.79) Characterized by lenticular masses, up to 0.3 cm in size, of ilmonite with the long axes of the masses subparallel to the laminations. Limonite-rich quartz veins and ilmonite-lined cavities are present. Pyrite exists in minor amounts and occurs in irregular-shaped masses which are up to 0.4 cm in size but are more commonly less than 0.2 cm in size. Pyrite also occurs as rims on ilmonite lenses. (4.96 - 5.16) Red and grey lenticular masses, up to 0.3 cm in size, of argillite are present. All of the grey lenses and a few of the red lenses are laminated; the inclination of the laminations is at various angles to those that exist in the surrounding rock. The lenticular masses constitute 5% of the rock. The red lenses may simply be iron-stained grey lenses. (6.79 - 6.91) Characterized by abundant grey lenses similar to (4.96 - 5.16) m. These constitute about 10% of the rock. No red lenses exist. (9.01 - 9.11) Characterized by irregular blebs, up to 0.4 cm in size, of pyrite which constitute 3% of the rock. (11.15 - 12.08) Characterized by grey lenses, up to 0.6 cm in size, that constitute 15% to 20% of the rock. The lenses are best developed in areas that are highly folded or microfractured. (12.92 - 14.29) Light grey argillite. The upper contact is sharp and inclined at 35° to the core axis; the lower contact is gradational. Laminations are well developed and are inclined parallel to the core axis. The subunit contains several thin quartz veins up to 0.6 cm in size; the light grey colour may be due to alteration about these quartz veins. From 1% to 2% pyrite is present as irregular masses less than 0.4 cm in size, and, locally, as larger, rounded black masses which probably are tarnished pyrite. The larger black masses are associated with the quartz veins. Minute black spots of pyrolusite are common. (13.96 - 14.12) Contains fewer quartz veins and pyrite. Both the upper and lower contacts are sharp. The upper contact is inclined at 58° to the core axis; the lower contact is inclined at 36° to the core axis. (14.57 - 17.29) Similar to (11.15 - 12.08) m. Abundant lenticular masses. (17.58 - 17.73) Green to grey chloritic alteration zone adjacent to a thin quartz vein. Pyrite constitutes 2% of the rock and occurs as irregular masses less than 0.4 cm in size. Pyrrhotite exists in minor amounts and reaches a maximum size of 0.6 cm. (18.01 - 18.56) Characterized by an abundance of grey lenticular bodies. Similar to (11.15 - 12.08) m. Minor amounts of pyrite exist as irregular masses up to 1.0 cm in size. (18.56 - 18.72) Iron-stained interval. (19.22) Orange quartz vein, 3 cm thick, that contains minor amounts of ilmonite and pyrite as masses up to 0.7 cm thick.				

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES			
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH
	(19.83 - 19.97)	Quartz vein. The vein contains cream dolostone and angular black argillite fragments. Minor amounts of pyrite and a green powdery mineral, which is probably chlorite, are present.				
	(21.66 - 21.77)	Green-grey alteration zone exists adjacent to a quartz vein. Both contacts are sharp. The upper contact is inclined at 63° to the core axis and the lower contact is inclined at 60° to the core axis. Laminations within the adjacent black argillite terminate against the alteration zone contacts. About 2% pyrite exists as euhedral cubes less than 0.1 cm in size. Iron staining along fractures is common. Limonite also exists locally on the same fracture surfaces.				
	(22.02 - 22.24)	Similar to (21.66 - 21.77) m. The upper contact is gradational; the lower contact is sharp and inclined at 26° to the core axis. An iron-stained quartz vein contains minor amounts of pyrite which occur as irregular masses less than 0.1 cm in size.				
	(23.83 - 24.18)	Pale green alteration zone exists adjacent to a quartz vein. The zone contacts are sharp; the upper contact is inclined at 53° to the core axis and the lower contact is inclined at 56° to the core axis. The zone contains no well developed laminations. Minor amounts of iron staining exist in the quartz vein.				
	(25.39 - 25.46)	Crushed core that contains fragments of quartz vein and powdered material. The quartz vein contains minor limonite. The interval is probably a fault.				
	(26.24 - 26.53)	Light green alteration zone. Quartz veins are present but do not appear to be the cause of the alteration. The upper contact of the zone is sharp and is inclined at 69° to the core axis. The rock laminations are subparallel to the contact. The colour of this subunit is apparently due to epidote rather than chlorite which occurs in other alteration zones.				
	(27.12 - 27.30)	Light grey alteration zone. The upper contact is sharp and is inclined at 69° to the core axis; the lower contact is gradational. The laminations are not well defined within this zone.				
	(27.63 - 28.26)	Zone of more abundant sulphide. The pyrite content increases to 3% downward in the zone. The grain size of pyrite also increases downward and reaches 0.5 cm in size. The pyrite occurs as irregular masses. Minor amounts of pyrrhotite exist locally in thin bands along the laminations. Pressure shadows around grey lenticular masses are present.				
	(28.26 - 29.26)	Light grey argillite. The upper part is poorly laminated. Pyrite constitutes about 1% of the rock and occurs in small irregular masses. Thin quartz veins are common in the bottom part of the subunit.				
	(29.26 - 29.43)	Quartz vein. Greenish-grey argillite exists in the quartz. Pyrite constitutes 3% of the rock and is prismatic and better crystallized than the majority of the pyrite which exists in the upper part of the hole. Pyrite is more abundant at the quartz vein-argillite contacts. Pyrrhotite exists in minor amounts and locally constitutes up to 0.1% of the rock. Pyrrhotite exists as small irregular masses, less than 0.3 cm in size, within the quartz.				
	(29.43 - 29.50)	Quartz vein. The vein contains greenish-grey argillite fragments. Pyrite constitutes about 3% of the rock and is particularly abundant at the quartz vein-argillite contacts. Pyrite usually exists as prismatic crystals. Pyrrhotite is present and constitutes about 0.1% of the rock. Pyrrhotite occurs as small irregular concentrations, less than 0.3 cm in size, in quartz.				
	(29.84 - 29.92)	Pyrite constitutes up to 5% of the rock. Pyrite occurs as thin laminations or as small lenses less than 0.3 cm in size.				
	(30.76 - 31.31)	Sulphides are abundant and constitute from 7% to 10% of the rock. Pyrite constitutes 65% of the sulphides present and pyrrhotite constitutes the remaining 35%. Pyrite commonly occurs as bands less than 0.1 cm in size along laminations. Pyrite in the upper part of the subunit also occurs as lenses less than 0.4 cm in size. The average sulphide content of the rock is higher, that is from 1% to 2%, below this subunit compared to the less than 1% sulphide content above the subunit.				
	(32.08 - 32.64)	Pyrite occurs along laminations or, rarely, as lenticular masses. Pyrite constitutes from 5% to 7% of the rock. Pyrrhotite is rare.				
	(33.37 - 37.91)	Very finely laminated, appearing massive. The contacts are gradational. Laminations are inclined at 76° to the core axis. Iron-stained grey spots occur only at the top and constitute less than 1% of the rock.				
	(33.81 - 34.01)	Pyrite exists along laminations in the argillite and, more commonly, as lenses about 0.2 cm in size. Pyrite constitutes 7% of the rock; pyrrhotite constitutes 3% of the rock. Pyrrhotite is commonly more abundant in the noses of small folds. The laminations in argillite are inclined at 60° to the core axis.				

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES																					
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	LEAD	ZINC	SILVER	COPPER															
		(34.86 - 35.63) Characterized by grey spots that constitute from 7% to 10% of the rock. Laminations are inclined at 50° to the core axis.				\$	\$	g/t	\$															
		(35.63 - 35.94) Numerous orange limonite fracture coatings occur with limonite-rich quartz veins. Limonite in the quartz exists as irregular masses.																						
		(36.14 - 36.30) Iron staining along fractures is common.																						
		(38.17 - 38.33) Laminations are inclined at 82° to the core axis. Characterized by grey spots that constitute 10% of the rock.																						
38.33	56.69	Grey to buff dolostone which locally grades to limestone (lithologic units 5b and 5c) The unit generally is poorly laminated and the fabric is massive to brecciated. The limestone beds are commonly coarsely crystalline, with crystals up to 2.0 centimetres in size, and contain prominent solution cavities. Pyrite is common in the upper part of the unit and exists as minute grains that occur along laminations. Galena occurs locally in quartz veins or in poorly laminated, grey dolostone. Pyrrhotite occurs at the bottom of this unit.																						
		(38.33 - 38.99) Grey dolostone. The upper contact is gradational with small seams, less than 0.2 cm thick, of black argillite occurring at the top. The argillite contains abundant disseminated pyrite grains less than 0.1 cm in size. No well developed laminations exist. Large rounded masses of white dolostone up to 3.0 cm in size are present and constitute 30% to 45% of the rock. The white dolostone masses commonly contain pyrite and pyrrhotite grains, less than 0.1 cm in size, which constitute 5% to 7% of the rock. The white dolostone masses may be filled cavities.																						
		(38.99 - 39.08) Quartz vein.																						
		(39.08 - 46.00) Massive grey dolostone. A few poorly developed laminations exist. The laminations consists of brown, gritty dolostone or pyrolusite. Minute quartz grains exist and are subparallel to laminations. Iron staining occurs along some fractures. At 41.97 m a 0.5 cm thick quartz vein is inclined at 45° to the core axis and contains minute euhedral grains of pyrite and one irregular galena grain less than 0.1 cm in size. A breccia zone occurs immediately below the quartz vein, and consists of angular white dolostone fragments up to several centimetres in size in a quartz matrix.																						
		(43.97 - 44.08) Quartz vein that contains a blade of galena 1.2 cm long. The galena blade may be a filled fracture. Laminations are inclined, relative to the core axis, as follows: <table style="margin-left: 40px; border: none;"> <tr> <td>39.44 m</td> <td>75°</td> <td>42.95 m</td> <td>63°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>41.23 m</td> <td>88°</td> <td>43.89 m</td> <td>89°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>41.80 m</td> <td>88°</td> <td>44.78 m</td> <td>87°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>42.44 m</td> <td>72°</td> <td>45.38 m</td> <td>79°</td> </tr> </table>	39.44 m	75°	42.95 m	63°	41.23 m	88°	43.89 m	89°	41.80 m	88°	44.78 m	87°	42.44 m	72°	45.38 m	79°						
39.44 m	75°	42.95 m	63°																					
41.23 m	88°	43.89 m	89°																					
41.80 m	88°	44.78 m	87°																					
42.44 m	72°	45.38 m	79°																					
		(46.00 - 46.25) White dolostone. Well laminated with laminations inclined at 74° to the core axis. A few euhedral pyrite grains, about 0.1 cm in size, are concentrated along some laminations and constitute about 3% of the rock. Pyrolusite occurs along some fracture surfaces.																						
		(46.25 - 46.51) Pyrite masses, up to 0.5 cm in size, constitute 30% of the white dolostone. Minor amounts of limonite are present.																						
		(46.51 - 46.77) White dolostone grades to grey dolostone which contains 15% quartz grains that are less than 0.1 cm in size and exist along laminations. At 46.71 m a 0.4 cm long blade of galena is present; the blade may be a filled fracture.																						
		(46.77 - 46.93) Grey dolostone grades downward to a zone of brecciated white dolostone that locally contains interstitial grey dolostone and minor amounts of pyrite grains up to 0.2 cm in size.																						
		(46.93 - 47.55) Well laminated grey dolostone. The laminations are inclined at 59° to the core axis. Abundant quartz grains, which are less than 0.1 cm in size, exist along laminations. Minute grains of a metallic mineral occur locally in minor amounts along laminations; the mineral may be tarnished galena.																						
		(47.45 - 47.51) Quartz vein. Contains 1.5 cm blade of galena and a 1.2 cm mass of a black mineral that is probably sphalerite.	81MR7- AGM006	47.45 0.90	48.35	0.11	0.14	2.06	0.01															
		(47.55 - 47.95) Grey limestone. Well laminated with laminations inclined at 63° to the core axis. Galena exists in quartz veins. Galena occurs as irregular grains up to 0.7 cm in size. Galena constitutes up to 1% of the rock. Iron staining occurs locally along fractures. Also present are a few elongate white crystals up to 0.4 cm in size along fractures. This white mineral is probably dolomite.																						

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES						
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	LEAD	ZINC	SILVER	COPPER
	(47.95 - 48.26)	White to cream, angular dolostone fragments, up to 1.0 cm in size, in a matrix of grey limestone. At the bottom of the subunit, light green staining occurs. Minor amounts of galena exist in minute grains at the contacts between white dolostone and grey limestone.				\$	\$	g/t	%
	(48.26 - 48.54)	Grey limestone exists adjacent to a cream dolostone lens and a 0.8 cm wide quartz vein. Irregular galena grains, up to 1.2 cm in size, exist at the quartz-dolostone contacts. Minor amounts of minute pyrite grains also exist at the quartz-dolostone contacts. The limestone consists of calcite/aragonite crystals up to 2.0 cm in size.							
	(48.54 - 49.02)	Well laminated white dolostone. Contains minute grains of pyrite along laminations. The laminations are parallel to the core axis.							
	(49.02 - 49.25)	Iron-stained orange dolostone.							
	(49.25 - 49.63)	Well laminated grey dolostone with grey-greenish-brown laminations inclined at 72° to the core axis.							
	(49.63 - 49.83)	Iron-stained orange dolostone.							
	(49.83 - 49.89)	Well laminated, grey dolomitic argillite. Laminations are inclined at 79° to the core axis. Minute grains of pyrite occur along laminations and constitute 1% of the rock.							
	(49.89 - 50.10)	Massive grey dolostone. Laminations consist of minute grains of quartz inclined at 79° to the core axis. A few solution cavities, less than 0.5 cm in size, occur along the laminations.							
	(50.10 - 50.27)	Poorly laminated tan dolostone.							
	(50.27 - 50.33)	Grey limestone with a sharp, irregular upper contact and a gradational lower contact. A 1.0 cm thick seam of smoky quartz is present.							
	(50.33 - 50.60)	Grey dolostone which grades to white dolostone. Well laminated at 77° to the core axis.							
	(50.60 - 51.07)	Brown to grey limestone. About 50% of the rock is solution cavities. The cavities are up to 1.5 cm in size, are interconnected and are generally elliptical in shape. The cavities are coated by an unidentified dusty-grey mineral(s). This subunit may be an aquifer.	B1MR7- AGM007	50.60 0.52	51.12	<0.01	<0.01	<0.69	<0.01
	(51.07 - 56.69)	Cream to grey dolostone. Laminations are poorly developed. Minor amounts of minute pyrite grains and solution cavities up to 0.3 cm in size occur along the laminations.							
	(52.00 - 52.12)	Porous, yellow-tinted limestone. Similar to (50.60 - 51.07) m.							
	(52.12 - 52.23)	Grey dolostone. A large orange-stained porous zone exists near 52.23 m. Minor amounts of pyrrhotite exist in this porous zone.	B1MR7- AGM009	52.12 1.00	53.12	<0.01	<0.01	<0.69	<0.01
	(52.23 - 52.32)	Orange limestone that is 20% solution cavities and, locally, is iron stained.							
	(52.32 - 52.35)	Similar to (52.12 - 52.23) m but contains 7% to 10% pyrite and pyrrhotite.							
	(54.21 - 54.49)	Grey to brown limestone that is 20% solution cavities. Similar to (50.60 - 51.07) m.							
96.69	END OF HOLE								
<u>DRILL CORE ASSAYED</u>									
<u>Sample</u>	<u>Metrage</u>	<u>Lead</u> \$	<u>Zinc</u> \$	<u>Silver</u> g/t	<u>Copper</u> \$				
B1MR7-AGM006	47.45 - 48.35	0.11	0.14	2.06	<0.01				
B1MR7-AGM007	50.60 - 51.12	<0.01	<0.01	<0.69	<0.01				
B1MR7-AGM009	52.12 - 53.12	<0.01	<0.01	<0.69	<0.01				
Thin Section B1MR7-001	4.99 - 5.26	See Appendix IX for petrographic description.							

DIP TESTS

METRES		DIP		LATITUDE		DEPARTURE	
TEST	FROM TO	TOTAL	CORR	CUM	CUM	CUM	CUM
1	74.68		-45°				

DIAMOND DRILL HOLE LOG

CLIENT ECHO BAY MINES LTD.
PROPERTY MINZ MINERAL CLAIM
TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

LOCATION 31+00S, 40+50W
SECTION 31+00S
LATITUDE
DEPARTURE
ELEVATION (Collar) 1,390 m
CORE RQ
LOGGED BY M. Vangier

HOLE NO. BMR-8
AZIMUTH 237°
DIP 50°
LENGTH 74.98 m
PURPOSE
STARTED August 6, 1981
COMPLETED August 7, 1981

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES						
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	LEAD	ZINC	SILVER	COPPER
		STORAGE: Stark Creek							
		* To test if mineralization in BMR-7 continues.							
0.0	0.51	Down-hole distance from drill shack floor to collar at ground surface.							
0.51	1.22	Overburden							
1.22	2.43	BM Casing							
		DUTCH CREEK FORMATION							
2.43	46.96	Black to grey argillite (lithologic unit 5a)							
		Black to grey argillite. Laminated. The rock is dominantly black with minor grey laminations or bands. Locally, however, the rock is predominantly grey with minor black laminations and/or bands. The grey layers are commonly tinted green by chlorite. The laminations and bands have a wide range of inclinations relative to the core axis. In a few intervals, small, lenticular, grey masses, up to 0.2 centimetre in size, occur. These grey masses often contain laminations that are rotated relative to the laminations that exist in the surrounding argillite. Iron staining is commonly developed along fractures. Pyrite is common but is present in minor amounts. In some intervals pyrite is more abundant and constitutes up to 5 per cent of the rock. Pyrite occurs as small, lenticular or prismatic masses which rarely exceed 0.5 centimetre in size, that are parallel to the laminations in the rock. Pyrite occurs rarely as cubes. Pyrrhotite is commonly associated with pyrite, and is usually concentrated in the noses of small folds or in quartz veins.	81MR-AGH001	4.99	5.03	-	<0.01	-	-
		(3.05 - 3.57) Characterized by abundant ilmonite spots up to 0.3 cm in size that increase in abundance downward. Minor amounts of iron staining caused by minute grains of ilmonite exist in the noses of folds at the base of the subunit.							
		(5.33 - 5.57) Iron-stained interval with minute grains of ilmonite or hematite concentrated in a few laminations. Small spots, up to 0.3 cm in size, of ilmonite also are present. Spots of soft brown material that effervesce in dilute hydrochloric acid may contain calcite.							
		(5.57 - 5.80) Pale green dolomitic argillite. Laminations are accentuated by pyrolusite coatings. Minor amounts of pyrite and pyrrhotite occur within a quartz vein at (5.63 - 5.68) m and at the quartz vein-argillite contacts.							
		Laminations are inclined, relative to the core axis, as follows:							
		6.10 m 50° 10.98 m 55°							
		6.97 m 61° 13.35 m 52°							
		9.41 m 70° 13.85 m 43°							
		(7.14 - 7.58) Characterized by ilmonite spots, up to 0.4 cm in size, that constitute up to 2% of the rock. The abundance of ilmonite spots increases downward; the size of spots decreases.							
		(7.58 - 7.84) Core is fractured parallel to the rock laminations. Abundant iron staining exists on fracture surfaces.							
		(8.20 - 8.80) The top 2.0 cm of the subunit contains 6% ilmonite spots and iron staining. The remainder of the subunit consists of lenticular grey masses, up to 0.2 cm in size, that constitute 7% of the rock; laminations within the spots are rotated relative to those in the adjacent rock.							
		(13.37 - 13.49) Alteration zone adjacent to an orange calcite vein. The zone contains euhedral pyrite cubes, 0.2 cm in size, pyrolusite and small pyrrhotite streaks. The zone is light grey and is poorly laminated.							
		(15.33 - 16.16) Lenticular grey masses, up to 0.2 cm in size, constitute 15% to 20% of the rock, and contain laminations that are rotated relative to those in the adjacent rock. The laminations are inclined at 41° to the core axis. The interval (15.56 - 15.73) m is iron stained and contains a few ilmonite spots.							
		(17.50 - 17.65) Alteration zone adjacent to a quartz vein. The zone is orange near the quartz vein and grades to a light grey further away. The upper contact is gradational while the lower contact is sharp. The interval is well laminated and laminations are inclined at 51° to the core axis. Pyrite, which constitutes 3% of the rock, occurs as small, irregular grains less than 0.1 cm in size.							
		(17.65 - 17.75) Iron-stained interval that contains lenticular grey masses that are rotated similar to (8.20 - 8.80) m. Ilmonite spots are present.							
		(18.39 - 18.85) Orange to light grey alteration zone adjacent to a quartz vein. The upper contact is gradational whereas the lower contact is sharp and is inclined at 32° to the core axis. Laminations are poorly developed.							
		(18.59 - 18.55) Quartz vein. Contains pyrite cubes, up to 0.3 cm in size, and small, irregular pyrite grains. The upper alteration zone is tinted orange and pyrite grains, about 0.1 cm in size, constitute 3% to 5% of the rock. The lower alteration zone is grey and contains minor pyrite and minute black spots of tarnished pyrite.							

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES				
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH	
		<p>Laminations are inclined, relative to the core axis, as follows:</p> <p>20.12 m 49° 21.64 m 45° 23.94 m 51°</p>					
(20.12 - 20.64)		Intensely microfractured zone. Contains about 5% to 7% lenticular grey masses, up to 0.2 cm in size, in which the laminations are rotated relative to those in the surrounding rocks.					
(20.88 - 21.64)		Similar to (20.12 - 20.64) m. Contains rotated grey masses that constitute 10% to 15% of the rock in the top part and 3% to 5% in the bottom part of the subunit.					
(23.17 - 23.29)		Orange-brown alteration zone occurs between two quartz veins. Laminations are inclined at 47° to the core axis. Iron staining and limonite spots up to 0.1 cm in size exist along a fracture. The upper quartz vein contains irregular patches of pyrrhotite up to 1.0 cm in size.					
(24.53 - 24.69)		Grey alteration zone with an orange tint adjacent to two quartz veins. Laminations are poorly developed. Minor pyrite cubes, up to 0.3 cm in size, exist.					
(27.05 - 27.09)		Grey dolostone with sharp contacts inclined at 60° to the core axis. The laminations in the surrounding black argillite are inclined at 55° to the core axis. The dolostone contains poorly developed laminations and, rarely, pyrite.					
(27.09 - 27.19)		Grey alteration zone adjacent to a quartz vein. The alteration zone has an orange tint immediately adjacent to the quartz vein.					
(27.81 - 27.93)		Grey alteration zone occurs between two quartz veins. The upper contact is gradational while the lower contact is sharp and is inclined at 52° to the core axis. The quartz veins contain pyrite lenses and blebs. The quartz veins are partially iron-stained orange.					
(28.78)		Laminations are inclined at 55° to the core axis.					
(29.66 - 29.98)		Green chlorite-rich zone. Laminations are inclined at 48° to the core axis.					
(30.42 - 31.03)		Chlorite-rich zone. The zone has a yellower tint than in (29.66 - 29.98) m. The yellow tint may be due to epidote.					
(30.78 - 31.03)		Black argillite with faint, fine laminations that are inclined at 38° to the core axis.					
(31.34 - 31.38)		Yellow-tinted alteration zone. The zone is softer than the surrounding rock. The contacts are sharp and are inclined at 26° to the core axis. No laminations exist. This subunit may be a zone of epidote alteration.					
(31.67 - 31.71)		Similar to (31.34 - 31.38) m but contains a zone of grey fault gouge, 0.3 cm thick.					
(32.17)		Laminations are inclined at 44° to the core axis.					
(33.04 - 33.69)		Chloritized zone parallel to the core axis. The contacts are sharp. The upper contact is inclined at 41° to the core axis; the lower contact is inclined at 50° to the core axis.					
(34.60 - 34.82)		Green-tinted alteration zone. Contains several quartz veins. Chlorite is typically concentrated at the margins of the quartz veins. Pyrite cubes, up to 0.2 cm in size, constitute 1% of the rock and are more abundant along the bottom contact. The laminations in this section are very poorly developed.					
(35.75 - 35.82)		Green-brown alteration zone adjacent to quartz vein. Laminations are inclined at 64° to the core axis. Pyrrhotite and pyrite occur in small amounts near the upper contact.					
(36.08 - 36.14)		Alteration zone. Similar to (35.75 - 35.82) m. Contains laminations inclined at 46° to the core axis. The upper contact is sharp and is inclined at 48° to the core axis.					
(36.25)		Laminations are inclined at 38° to the core axis.					
(36.41 - 36.45)		Grey alteration zone. Similar to (35.75 - 35.82) m. Adjacent to a quartz vein with gradational contacts. Below this alteration zone the sulphide content of the rocks increases to about 1% of the total rock volume.					
(37.23 - 37.64)		Characterized by numerous quartz veins, up to 0.5 cm thick, that are subparallel and are inclined at 50° to 55° to the core axis. Sulphides constitute 1% of the rock and comprise pyrrhotite and pyrite in equal proportions as lenticular masses along laminations.					
(37.96 - 38.04)		Sulphides constitute 5% to 7% of the rock and comprise pyrite and pyrrhotite in the ratio of 3:2. Pyrite occurs as elongate, irregular crystals or as lenses up to 0.5 cm in size. Pyrrhotite occurs as coatings along laminations or in a quartz vein as irregular masses.					

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES						
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	LEAD	ZINC	SILVER	COPPER
		(41.45) Laminations are inclined at 54° to the core axis.				\$	\$	g/t	\$
		(43.24 - 44.76) Brown-grey alteration zone. Similar to (36.41 - 36.45) m. Laminations are poorly developed and pyrite is rare.							
		(46.00) Laminations are inclined at 42° to the core axis.							
46.96	74.98	Grey to buff dolostone which locally grades to limestone (lithologic units 5b and 5c) The unit generally is poorly laminated and the fabric ranges from massive to brecciated. The limestone beds are commonly coarsely crystalline, with crystals up to 2.0 centimetres in size, and contain prominent solution cavities. Pyrite is common in the upper part of the unit and exists as minute grains along laminations. Galena occurs locally in quartz veins or in poorly laminated grey dolostone. Pyrrhotite exists near the bottom of the unit.							
		(46.96 - 48.80) Light massive grey dolostone with a gradational upper contact. Thin laminations, 0.1 cm thick, of green argillite exist at the top and are inclined at 59° to the core axis. The subunit contains numerous small quartz veins parallel to the laminations.							
		(47.20 - 47.24) Quartz vein. Inclined at 63° to the core axis. Contains a blade of galena 0.2 cm in length.							
		(47.88 - 47.96) Quartz vein. Contains an irregular blade of galena, 0.9 cm in length.							
		(48.51 - 48.80) Grey argillite similar in appearance to adjacent dolostone but which differs from the dolostone in that it does not react with hydrochloric acid. Laminations are inclined at 47° to the core axis.							
		(48.80 - 60.33) Massive grey dolostone. Contains grey-green argillite seams 0.2 cm thick. A few of the argillite seams are coated by minute crystals of pyrite.							
		(52.39) Narrow quartz vein. Contains a light brown sphalerite crystal 0.3 cm in size.							
		(56.76 - 56.88) Grey dolostone breccia with a quartz matrix. Contains abundant pyrolusite.							
		(57.07) Quartz vein. Contains a tiny blade, 0.2 cm in size, of galena.	B1MRB-	58.08	60.08	0.05	0.02	0.69	<0.01
		(58.23) Thin zone of grey dolostone breccia adjacent to a quartz vein.	AGM003		2.00				
		(59.21) A thin zone comprising numerous tiny quartz grains in grey dolostone. Contains a blade, 0.2 cm in length, of galena and irregular pyrite grains that constitute 1% of the rock.							
		(59.63) Small irregular blade of galena in massive grey dolostone. Laminations are inclined, relative to the core axis, as follows: 49.05 m 42° 50.60 m 46° 52.60 m 35° 55.31 m 48° 58.82 m 42° 49.63 m 35° 50.96 m 48° 53.36 m 37° 56.35 m 47° 59.77 m 56° 49.97 m 52° 52.07 m 42° 54.05 m 42° 57.45 m 45°							
		(60.33 - 60.94) Grey to white, mottled limestone. Contains from 30% to 50% round solution cavities which are coated by a grey powder. The zone is porous and permeable, and may be an aquifer.							
		(60.94 - 62.22) Laminated grey limestone. Laminations are inclined at 55° to the core axis and contain a few solution cavities. A few brown, elliptical dolostone fragments exist and are up to 1.5 cm in length. A few calcite-filled cavities are present.							
		(62.22 - 62.38) Grey limestone. Similar to (60.33 - 60.94) m.							
		(62.58 - 62.53) Well laminated white dolostone. Minute grains of pyrite exist along the laminations. The laminations are subparallel to the core axis.							
		(62.53 - 62.86) Massive grey dolostone.							
		(62.86 - 63.77) Grey limestone. Contains 10% solution cavities. Similar to (60.33 - 69.94) m.							
		(63.77 - 66.18) Broken core consisting of laminated dolostone.							
		(64.31) Quartz vein contains a black crystal, 1.2 cm in size, of sphalerite.							
		(66.18 - 66.39) Breccia. Brown, round dolostone fragments up to 3.0 cm in size exist in grey limestone. A few solution cavities, up to 2.5 cm in size, exist and locally constitute 15% to 20% of the rock. A grey powder coats the cavities.							
		(66.39 - 68.47) White to grey dolostone. Laminations comprise minute grains of pyrite in green argillite layers. Laminations are inclined at 54° to the core axis.							
		(68.47 - 68.74) Massive grey dolostone containing dendritic pyrolusite.							

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES				
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH	
		(66.74 - 70.90) Broken core consisting of of grey limestone. Similar to (66.18 - 66.39) m but with 20% voids.					
		(70.90 - 72.76) Massive dolostone. Contains abundant quartz veins. Calcite commonly exists at the outer margins of the veins. The quartz veins constitute from 20% to 30% of the rock. The subunit contains a 3.0 cm wide pyrite vein.					
		(72.76 - 73.88) Grey limestone with 10% to 20% solution cavities. The abundance of solution cavities decreases downward. Similar to (66.18 - 66.39) m.					
		(73.88 - 74.59) Laminated, brown dolostone. Contains quartz grains which are less than 0.1 cm in size and constitute from 10% to 20% of the rock.					
		(74.59 - 74.74) Grey limestone with 5% to 10% solution cavities.					
		(74.74 - 74.98) Laminated, brown, sandy dolostone. Similar to (73.88 - 74.59) m.					
74.98		END OF HOLE					
<u>DRILL CORE ASSAYED</u>							
<u>Sample</u>	<u>Metrage</u>	<u>Lead</u> %	<u>Zinc</u> %	<u>Silver</u> g/t	<u>Copper</u> %		
B1MRB-AGM001	4.99 - 5.03	-	<0.01	-	-		
B1MRB-AGM003	58.08 - 60.08	0.05	0.02	0.69	<0.01		
Thin Section B1MRB-004	59.04 -	See Appendix IX for petrographic description					

DIP TESTS						
METRES		DIP		LATITUDE		DEPARTURE
TEST	FROM	TO	TOTAL	CORB	CUM	CUM
1	39.93			-47°		

DIAMOND DRILL HOLE LOG

CLIENT: ECO BAY MINES LTD.
 PROPERTY: RED LEDGE 1 MINERAL CLAIM
 TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

LOCATION: 38°50S, 19°50W
 SECTION: 38°50S
 LATITUDE:
 DEPARTURE:
 ELEVATION: (Collar) 2,071 m
 CORE: BQ
 LOGGED BY: M. Vargis

HOLE NO: DJMR-9
 AZIMUTH: 055°
 DIP: -47°
 LENGTH: 76.81 m
 PURPOSE:
 STARTED: August 14, 1991
 COMPLETED: August 16, 1991

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES			
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH
		STORAGE: Stark Creek				
		* To test B2K81MYM001 and B2K805H007 at depth.				
0.0	3.40	Down-hole distance from drill shack floor to collar at ground surface.				
3.40	6.47	BH Casing				
		MOUNT NELSON FORMATION				
6.47	34.63	Quartzite and interbedded argillite (lithologic units 6a and 6c)				
		The unit is highly variable in colour and fabric. Colours include green, brown, red, orange, grey and white. The quartzite contains several interbeds of nonlaminated green argillite. The argillite bands range from 0.1 to 2.5 centimetres thick. The lower contact of the unit is gradational, comprising quartzite interbedded with numerous argillite bands. From the top to the base of the unit, quartzite bands become thinner and less common. The fabric of the rock is fine grained to granular, and massive; the granular beds are highly friable. Limonite is abundant and imparts a red colour to the rock in several intervals. Limonite occurs as spots that are up to 0.8 centimetre in size. Pyrite is not common but, when present, exists as euhedral crystals up to 0.5 centimetre in size. Limonite is probably derived from pyrite by weathering because limonite locally rims pyrite grains.				
		(6.47 - 6.60) Dark green argillite with a platy fabric. Contains olive-green laminations less than 0.2 cm thick inclined at 24° to the core axis. Limonite makes up 3% to 5% of the rock and occurs as elliptical spots 0.3 cm in size.				
		(6.60 - 8.97) White quartzite which, locally, is tinted orange by orange calcite. Numerous green argillite bands occur. Most argillite bands are less than 0.2 cm thick but a few are up to 10.1 cm thick. The bands are inclined at 26° to the core axis. Orange calcite also occurs in argillite bands. The calcite constitutes 2% to 3% of the rock and occurs as crystals less than 0.1 cm in size. The top of the subunit has a brown granular appearance due to limonite spots less than 0.1 cm in size that, locally, constitute 70% to 80% of the rock. Downward, limonite occurs as larger prismatic spots up to 0.7 cm in size that are inclined parallel to the laminations and constitute 5% of the rock.				
		(8.97 - 9.16) Quartz vein.				
		(9.16 - 9.74) Grey quartzite. Contains green argillite layers with laminations inclined at 36° to the core axis. The grey colour of the quartzite is due to abundant pyrolusite which causes the rock to have a mottled appearance. Limonite constitutes 10% to 15% of the rock and occurs as spots up to 0.6 cm in size.				
		(9.74 - 10.12) Massive, green, platy argillite. Contains angular fragments of grey quartzite which are up to 0.4 cm in size. Limonite constitutes 10% to 5% of the rock and occurs at the argillite-quartzite contacts.				
		(10.12 - 10.65) Orange quartzite interbedded with platy, dark green argillite. Argillite is more abundant at the top of the subunit, whereas quartzite predominates at the bottom. Banding is inclined at 30° to the core axis. The upper quartzite contains limonite spots less than 0.1 cm in size which constitute 20% of the rock. Downwards limonite constitutes only 1% of the rock and occurs as spots 0.7 cm in size.				
		(10.65 - 11.01) Massive white quartzite. Contains 7% voids that are up to 0.6 cm in size and are coated by limonite. Orange calcite and green argillite fragments less than 0.4 cm in size exist. Pyrite crystals up to 0.5 cm in size exist locally and are rimmed by argillite.				
		(11.01 - 11.79) Interbedded red and orange quartzite. The red quartzite bands contain up to 80% limonite which occurs as small layers up to 0.2 cm thick.				
		(11.79 - 11.94) Platy, nonlaminated, green argillite. Contains pyrolusite as small spots or as dendrites.				
		(11.94 - 12.22) Massive, white, granular quartzite. Contains a few small calcite crystals. The upper contact consists of 80% limonite as spots which are 0.1 cm in size.				
		(12.22 - 13.71) Massive white quartzite, similar to (11.94 - 12.22), interbedded with olive-green argillite bands that are up to 1.3 cm thick but which are generally much thinner. The bands are inclined at 40° to the core axis. The upper 2 cm of argillite is grey due to abundant dendritic pyrolusite. Limonite spots, which range from 0.1 cm to 0.5 cm in size, constitute 2% to 7% of the rock. Granular, orange limonite exists in fractures at the bottom of the subunit.				
		(13.71 - 13.98) Massive, platy, green argillite.				
		(13.98 - 14.02) Quartz vein with numerous limonite-coated voids.				

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES			
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH
		<p>(14.02 - 24.42) Red to orange quartzite interbedded with green argillite. Granular zones of limonite within quartzite are common. Limonite within the upper granular zones constitutes 1% to 2% of the rock but increases rapidly to 20% to 25% of the rock in lower zones. The granular zones are at (14.23 - 14.42) m, (15.42 - 15.49) m, (15.78 - 15.87) m, (16.49 - 16.56) m, (16.80 - 16.83) m, (19.13 - 19.22) m, (19.70 - 19.74) m, (21.95 - 22.26) m, (22.48 - 22.59) m and (23.09 - 23.16) m.</p> <p>Laminations are inclined, relative to the core axis, as follows:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">16.05 m 38° 16.72 m 30° 20.11 m 20°</p> <p>(18.28 - 18.67) Platy green argillite is predominant.</p> <p>(24.42 - 25.28) Orange tinted quartzite interbedded with dark green argillite which has bedding inclined at 22° to the core axis. Hematite occurs as prismatic crystals, 0.2 cm in size, that are most abundant at argillite-quartzite contacts or within the quartzite. Limonite is uncommon but near the bottom of the subunit argillite is iron-stained red. Dendritic pyrolusite is common along fractures. Orange calcite crystals less than 0.1 cm in size exist throughout the subunit.</p> <p>(25.28 - 25.47) Quartz vein. Contains orange dolostone and fragments of brown, granular quartzite.</p> <p>(25.47 - 25.73) Orange-tinted quartzite interbedded with green argillite. Bedding is inclined at 35° to the core axis. Limonite spots, about 0.1 cm in size, constitute 5% of the quartzite. Orange calcite is abundant in a quartz vein.</p> <p>(25.73 - 25.82) Brown, granular, limonitic quartzite. Limonite constitutes greater than 60% of the rock.</p> <p>(25.82 - 25.99) Quartz vein. Contains small prismatic crystals of hematite that constitute 1% of the rock.</p> <p>(25.99 - 26.13) Brown, granular, limonitic quartzite. Similar to (25.73 - 25.82) m.</p> <p>(26.13 - 26.42) Quartzite interbedded with green argillite. The quartzite is orange where calcite is abundant, or red where hematite is abundant. The bedding is inclined at 35° to the core axis. Limonite is rare.</p> <p>(26.42 - 29.19) White quartzite interbedded with green argillite. Bedding is inclined at 26° to the core axis. The quartzite commonly contains iron-stained fractures.</p> <p>(29.19 - 34.63) Quartzite interbedded with argillite. Quartzite is brown, orange or white depending on the secondary minerals present. The brown variety is caused by limonite spots which are up to 0.3 cm in size. The upper quartzites are orange due to tiny, poorly formed crystals of orange calcite. Argillite is black or dark green and exists as bands up to 4.0 cm thick. Dark green argillite is more common than black argillite.</p> <p>The bands are inclined, relative to the core axis, as follows:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">29.78 m 31° 30.35 m 34° 32.11 m 25°</p> <p>(31.68 - 31.84) White quartzite. Quartz grains are 0.1 cm in size.</p>				
34.63	38.85	<p>Argillite (lithologic unit 6c)</p> <p>The argillite is very fine grained and predominantly green but, locally, is grey-brown or black. The argillite is generally well laminated. The laminations exhibit a wide range of inclinations relative to the core axis and the inclination can change over very short distances. Limonite is common in some argillite bands and occurs as spots which are generally less than 0.2 centimetre in size.</p> <p>(34.63 - 40.20) Green argillite interbedded with thin layers of quartzite which contain abundant orange calcite. Argillite predominates at the base of the subunit. The quartzite layers are up to 0.6 cm thick and occur at regular intervals. The argillite laminations are inclined at 24° to the core axis near the top of the subunit whereas at 37.23 m the laminations are inclined at 22° to the core axis. In several intervals the laminations are inclined parallel to the core axis. Red hematite spots exist within quartzite and argillite along the laminations. Hematite constitutes up to 40% of the rock in a few argillite bands. Pyrite is rare and, when present, exists as grains less than 0.2 cm in size.</p> <p>(37.99 - 38.04) Zone of granular limonite concentration in quartzite. Similar to (25.73 - 25.82) m.</p> <p>(38.49) Brown fault gouge.</p>				

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES																					
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH																		
		<p>(42.20 - 48.72) Dark green argillite. Orange calcite-rich bands exist within the argillite.</p> <p>Laminations are inclined, relative to the core axis, as follows:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>42.00 m</td> <td>33°</td> <td>46.48 m</td> <td>31°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>43.47 m</td> <td>22°</td> <td>46.86 m</td> <td>10°</td> </tr> </table> <p>The laminations are intensely microfractured at several locales. Quartz veins containing abundant limonite are common. Some limonite contains calcite. Pyrite is rare and, when present, is small.</p> <p>(42.82 - 43.10) Massive black argillite adjacent to a quartz vein.</p> <p>(49.59 - 53.64) Laminated, green argillite. Laminations at the top are inclined at 27° to the core axis; at the base the laminations are inclined at 34° to the core axis. Laminations between the top and bottom are parallel to the core axis. The laminations comprise olive green argillite seams, 0.1 cm thick, spaced at intervals of up to 7.0 cm. A few orange dolostone fragments are present. Several bands of white dolostone up to 2.0 cm thick are present.</p> <p>(53.64 - 58.78) Green argillite grades downward to black argillite, then grades back to green argillite. The rocks are well laminated with laminations disrupted and offset by microfractures. Laminations are inclined at 38° to the core axis and microfractures are inclined at 20° to the core axis. Limonite, which has replaced pyrite, exists in spots that increase in size and frequency within the black argillite. The spots are up to 0.2 cm in size and constitute 7% of the rock.</p> <p>(55.81 - 55.94) White calcitic or dolomitic fault gouge.</p> <p>(56.19 - 56.78) Quartz vein. Contains large, cream-white to orange-tinted dolomite crystals up to 2.0 cm in size.</p> <p>(57.60 - 57.91) Similar to (55.81 - 55.94) m.</p> <p>(58.10 - 58.41) Black argillite adjacent to a quartz vein.</p> <p>Laminations are inclined, relative to the core axis, as follows:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>55.57 m</td> <td>24°</td> <td>57.91 m</td> <td>32°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56.43 m</td> <td>55°</td> <td>58.50 m</td> <td>37°</td> </tr> </table> <p>(58.41 - 58.78) Dark, grey argillite which grades rapidly to light grey. Laminations are inclined at 24° to the core axis.</p> <p>(58.78 - 58.85) Massive black argillite. Contacts are sharp and are inclined at 30° to the core axis. Iron staining occurs along fractures.</p>	42.00 m	33°	46.48 m	31°	43.47 m	22°	46.86 m	10°	55.57 m	24°	57.91 m	32°	56.43 m	55°	58.50 m	37°						
42.00 m	33°	46.48 m	31°																					
43.47 m	22°	46.86 m	10°																					
55.57 m	24°	57.91 m	32°																					
56.43 m	55°	58.50 m	37°																					
58.85	76.81	<p>Dolostone interbedded with argillite (lithologic units 6b and 6c)</p> <p>Dolostone generally is orange and massive. The orange colour is more intense near fracture surfaces. The dolostone is commonly hard due to the presence of up to 20 per cent quartz grains. Quartz grains are more abundant in the bottom of the subunit. Minor amounts of quartzite exist.</p> <p>(58.85 - 58.96) Orange dolostone which grades downward to brown dolostone. Dark grit or pyrolusite exists at the upper contact. Microfractures are common locally. A few pyrite cubes, 0.1 cm in size, occur in the brown dolostone.</p> <p>(58.96 - 59.04) Black argillite that is well laminated in the top and middle portions of the subunit. Laminations are inclined at 49° to the core axis. Pyrolusite locally is abundant.</p> <p>(59.04 - 59.37) Orange dolostone. Contains a few brown and black laminations that may be filled fractures. The rock is crenulated. The crenulations are inclined at 31° to the core axis. The bottom of the subunit is massive. The lower contact is sharp but very irregular and jagged.</p> <p>(59.37 - 59.80) Grey-green argillite with thin interbeds of orange-tinted, grey dolostone. Laminations are parallel to the core axis. Pyrolusite exists as a sooty coating along fractures.</p> <p>(59.80 - 59.93) Laminated, orange dolostone. Laminations are inclined at 36° to the core axis. Similar to section (59.04 - 59.37) m.</p> <p>(59.93 - 60.31) White quartzite interbedded with platy green argillite. Contacts are gradational.</p> <p>(60.31 - 60.75) Grey quartzite. Contains faint black laminations that are inclined at 32° to the core axis. The upper contact has hematite and limonite concentrated near it. Euhedral pyrite crystals, less than 0.1 cm in size, also occur at the upper contact.</p> <p>(60.75 - 61.10) Tan argillite. Contains chocolate-brown argillite laminations. The laminations are highly contorted.</p> <p>(61.10 - 61.31) Massive orange-tinted quartzite. Contains numerous voids, less than 0.2 cm in size, which occur in bands inclined at 29° to the core axis.</p>																						

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES						
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH			
		(61.31 - 61.68) Massive orange dolostone that is extremely hard. The dolostone is probably siliceous.							
		(62.09 - 63.75) White to orange-tinted dolostone. Contains a few very faint laminations which are parallel to the core axis. Dendritic pyrolusite exists along fractures.							
		(62.40 - 62.66) Massive brown argillite layer that divides massive orange dolostone in the upper part from white, siliceous dolostone in the lower portion. The siliceous dolostone contains small quartz grains, up to 0.5 cm in size, that constitute 20% of the rock.							
		(63.28 - 63.61) Dark brown argillite. Contains a band of orange dolostone parallel to the core axis. The argillite predominates and is intensely microfractured. Pyrolusite, pyrite and iron staining are associated with the dolostone-argillite contact.							
		(63.75 - 64.06) Grey argillite grades rapidly to brown argillite. Laminations are inclined at 45° to the core axis. Laminations locally are offset by microfractures. Dendritic pyrolusite is common along fractures.							
		(64.06 - 76.81) Massive orange dolostone. The dolostone is deeper orange adjacent to fractures. The upper contact is gradational. Several beds of dolostone contain quartz grains which are less than 0.1 cm in size. The quartz-rich beds generally are whiter than the orange dolostone.							
		(64.34 - 64.44) Contains 20% quartz grains. The grains are less than 0.05 cm in size and occur in layers inclined at 48° to the core axis.							
		(65.33 - 65.43) Brown argillite. Well laminated and inclined at 38° to the core axis.							
		(66.17 - 66.20) Brown argillite with sharp contacts. Contains a few dolostone layers. Bedding is subparallel to the core axis.							
		(66.40 - 66.78) Brown dolostone grades to orange dolostone. Abundant dendritic pyrolusite exists in brown dolostone.							
		(66.78 - 67.16) Contains 10% quartz grains and small round voids which are less than 0.1 cm in size.							
		(67.16 - 67.85) Dolostone with abundant argillite seams that are inclined at 43° to the core axis. A few zones of dendritic pyrolusite radiate from the argillite seams.							
		(67.85 - 68.17) Brown argillite with green laminations. Bedding is inclined at 49° to the core axis. One orange dolostone band, 1.0 cm thick, is present.							
		(68.17 - 69.04) Grey argillite with green laminations. Bedding is inclined at 53° to the core axis. The upper contact is gradational. The lower part grades rapidly from grey to orange.							
		(69.17 - 69.28) Brown argillite. Well laminated parallel to the core axis.							
		(69.28 - 72.80) Quartz-rich dolostone. Similar to (64.34 - 64.44) m.							
		(70.31 - 70.38) Well laminated brown argillite. Bedding is inclined at 58° to the core axis.							
		(71.53 - 71.63) Massive brown argillite.							
		(72.90 - 74.50) Orange dolostone. Contains bands of argillite that range from 0.1 cm to 2.0 cm thick. The bands are inclined at 42° to the core axis at the top, and are inclined at 38° to the core axis at the bottom of the subunit. In a few intervals bedding is subparallel to the core axis.							
		(74.50 - 74.75) Massive, grey, quartz-rich dolostone. Gradational contacts. Similar to (64.34 - 64.44) m.							
		(74.75 - 76.61) Orange dolostone. Containing many seams, 0.1 cm thick, of brown argillite. Bedding is subparallel to the core axis.							
		(76.61 - 76.81) Brown fault gouge.							
76.81		END OF HOLE							

DIP TESTS						
Mellet's			DIP		DEPARTURE	
TEST	FROM	TO	TOTAL	CORR	LATITUDE	DEPARTURE
					CUM	CUM

DIAMOND DRILL HOLE LOG

CLIENT: ECHO BAY MINES LTD.
 PROPERTY: RED LEDGE 1. MINERAL CLAIM
 TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

LOCATION: 38°30'S, 199°50'W
 SECTION: 38°30'S
 LATITUDE: 38°30'S
 DEPARTURE: (Collection) 2,071 m
 CORE NO.:
 LOGGED BY: M. Yee JPC
 HOLE NO.: AJMR-JD
 AZIMUTH: 051°
 DIP: 30°
 LENGTH: 53.04 m
 PURPOSE:
 STARTED: August 23, 1981
 COMPLETED: August 27, 1981

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES			
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH
		STORAGE: Stark Creek				
		* To test B2K81NVM001 and B2K80SHM007 at depth.				
0.0	3.27	Down-hole distance from drill shack floor to collar at ground surface.				
3.27	6.47	NM Casing				
		MOUNT NELSON FORMATION				
4.32	35.66	Quartzite and interbedded argillite (lithologic units 6a and 6c)				
		The unit is highly variable in colour and fabric. Colours present include green, brown, red, orange, grey and white. The quartzite contains several interbeds of nonlaminated green argillite. The argillite bands range from 0.1 to 25 centimetres thick. The lower contact of the unit is gradational, comprising quartzite interbedded with numerous argillite bands. From the top to the base of the unit quartzite bands become thinner and less abundant. The fabric of the rock is fine grained, to granular and massive; the granular beds are highly friable. Limonite occurs as spots up to 0.8 centimetre in size. Pyrite is uncommon in this unit but, when present, exists as euhedral crystals up to 0.5 centimetre in size. Limonite has formed from the weathering of pyrite because limonite locally rims pyrite grains.				
		(4.32 - 8.45) White quartzite locally tinted orange, interbedded with numerous green argillite bands, some of which are up to 10 cm thick. Orange calcite, which causes the colour of the quartzite, exists within argillite bands. Calcite within the quartzite and argillite constitutes 2% to 3% of the rock and occurs as crystals less than 0.1 cm in size. The quartzite locally has a brown granular appearance caused by spots of limonite, less than 0.1 cm in size that constitute 70% to 80% of the rock. Limonite also occurs as prismatic laths up to 1.0 cm in size that have their long axes parallel to the bedding surfaces and which constitute 5% of the rock. Limonite also rims pyrite cubes.				
		(8.45 - 8.61) Brown, granular quartzite composed of 70% to 80% limonite spots 0.1 cm in size.				
		(15.09 - 15.55) Brown, granular quartzite. Similar to (8.45 - 8.61).				
		(17.55 - 17.81) Quartz vein. Contains abundant limonite.				
		(20.32 - 21.56) Brown, granular quartzite. Similar to (8.45 - 8.61).				
		(22.10 - 23.92) Olive-green limonite predominates in this unit. Dark green laminations are inclined at 20° to 30° to the core axis. Limonite spots up to 0.3 cm in size constitute 5% of the rock.				
		(26.09 - 26.52) Zone of broken core. Probable fault gouge.				
		(27.18 - 27.89) Green argillite band. Contains limonite spots, up to 0.6 cm in size, that constitute 30% of the rock.				
		(27.89 - 29.90) Quartz vein.				
		(32.61) Brown fault gouge within green argillite band.				
		Laminations are inclined, relative to the core axis, as follows:				
		4.32 m 24° 6.53 m 20° 10.16 m 24° 19.30 m 16° 30.05 m 23°				
		4.52 m 19° 8.41 m 18° 15.89 m 30° 22.25 m 25° 32.92 m 19°				
		6.16 m 31° 7.93 m 30° 17.04 m 12° 28.83 m 14°				
35.66	53.04	Argillite (lithologic unit 6c)				
		Argillite is very fine grained and predominantly green but, locally, is gray, brown or black. The argillite is generally well laminated. The laminations exhibit a wide range of inclinations relative to the core axis, and change attitude quickly over short distances. Limonite is abundant in some argillite bands and occurs as spots which generally are less than 0.2 centimetre in size.				
		(40.69 - 41.07) Granular quartzite. Similar to (8.45 - 8.61) a.				
		(42.75 - 43.31) Granular quartzite. Similar to (8.45 - 8.61) a.				
		(44.73) Fault gouge.				

METRES		DESCRIPTION	CORE SAMPLES			
FROM	TO		NUMBER	FROM	TO	WIDTH
		Laminations are inclined, relative to the core axis, as follows:				
		35.66 m 31°				
		36.12 m 26°				
		37.18 m 26°				
		40.47 m 15°				
		42.67 m 11°				
		50.60 m 20°				
		51.20 m 30°				
53.04		END OF HOLE				

APPENDIX VIII

CERTIFICATES OF ASSAY

10504 - 103rd Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5H 2V4

CERTIFICATE OF ASSAY

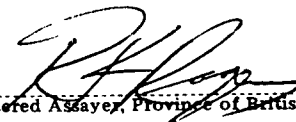
CORRECTED REPORT

I hereby certify that the following are the results of assays made by us upon the herein describedORE..... samples.

MARKED	GOLD		SILVER		Cu	Pb	Zn				
	Ounces per Ton	Grams per Metric Ton	Ounces per Ton	Grams per Metric Ton	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
81 MR5-AGM 001			-		-	0.01	0.01				
002			-		-	L0.01	L0.01				
81 MR7-AGM 006			0.06	2.06	L0.01	0.11	0.14				
007			L0.02	L0.69	L0.01	L0.01	L0.01				
009			L0.02	L0.69	L0.01	L0.01	L0.01				
81 MR8-AGM 003			0.02	0.69	L0.01	0.05	0.02				

Note: L denotes less than

NOTE:
Rejects retained three weeks
Pulps retained three months
unless otherwise arranged.


Registered Assayer, Province of British Columbia

10504 - 103 Street
EDMONTON, ALBERTA T5H 2V4

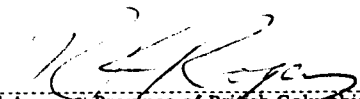
CERTIFICATE OF ASSAY

Samples submitted: October 15, 1981
Results completed: October 23, 1981
PROJECT: 1101

I hereby certify that the following are the results of assays made by us upon the herein described core samples.

MARKED	GOLD		SILVER		Zn						
	Ounces per Ton	Grams per Metric Ton	Ounces per Ton	Grams per Metric Ton	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
81 MR 8 001					<0.01						

NOTE:
Rejects retained three weeks
Pulps retained three months
unless otherwise arranged.


Registered Assayer, Province of British Columbia

APPENDIX IX

PETROGRAPHIC REPORTS ON SPECIMENS FROM DIAMOND DRILL CORE

PETROGRAPHIC REPORT

Examiner M. VAEGLER

Date October 29, 1981

Section: no. B1MR6-002

T.S.

P.T.S.

P.S.

location Core from diamond drill hole B1MR-6 at a down-hole depth of 85.93 to 86.02 metres

Specimen: no. 5200

description, field name

Fine grained, laminated, grey argillite containing several dolomite veins cross cutting and parallel to the rock laminations. Thin elongated masses of pyrrhotite are oriented parallel to laminations within the rock.

Microscopic examination

A. Minerals	%	Optical properties	Mode of occurrence, distribution
Quartz Plagioclase	20- 29	- low relief - first order birefringence colours	The quartz occurs as elongated grains in quartz-rich bands that are separated by muscovite-rich bands
Muscovite Sericite	70- 78	- Strong birefringence with upper 2nd order colours - parallel extinction	Muscovite occurs as small laths between quartz grains within quartz-rich bands or in muscovite-rich bands. The muscovite has a preferred orientation parallel to that of the quartz grains.
Carbonate (Dolomite?)	2	- Extreme birefringence - variable relief	Carbonate occurs in veins cross cutting muscovite- and quartz-rich bands and also in veins parallel to muscovite preferred orientation. The carbonate also commonly rims pyrrhotite.
Pyrrhotite	1	opaque	Pyrrhotite occurs as irregular grains that are elongated parallel to muscovite preferred orientation.
Chlorite	accessory	- anomalous extinction green colour under plane polarized light (PPL)	Chlorite occurs in quartz-rich bands as minute laths parallel to the quartz preferred orientation.

B. Texture

1. Fabric (grain or xl relations, orientation, cementation, porosity, packing)

Quartz and muscovite are in a partial alternating

Some quartz forms raagons. The quartz and muscovite are in a contact framework.

2. Grain or xl size Quartz 0.21 mm to 0.01 mm modal value 0.05 mm

Muscovite 0.005 mm to 0.05 mm, modal value 0.03 mm

Carbonate 0.1 mm to 1.3 mm, modal value 0.5 mm

3. Angularity, sphericity

Rock has been recrystallized

4. Maturity

C. Diagenesis

D. Paragenesis

Economic importance; bearing on problem(s) This rock does not correspond to the dolostone on surface at occurrence B2K80SHM001

Rock name Moderately well sorted argillite

PETROGRAPHIC REPORT

Examiner: M. VAEGLER

Date: October 29, 1981

Section: no. 81MR6-003

T.S.

P.T.S.

P.S.

location core from diamond drill hole 81MR6 at a down-hole depth of 110.43 m to 10.55 metres

Specimen: no. Same

description, field name Fine-grained, finely laminated grey, argillite. Laminations are gently folded and are coated by irregular masses of pyrrhotite that are elongated parallel to laminations. Pyrite and pyrrhotite constitute 5% of the rock. Pyrite cubes up to 2mm in size and pyrrhotite coat fracture surfaces

Microscopic examination (transmitted and reflected light)

A. Minerals	%	Optical properties	Mode of occurrence, distribution
Muscovite, Calcite and	75	Strong birefringence with upper 2nd order colours, parallel extinction	Similar to 81MR6-002 Minute hematite grains are included within the Muscovite
Quartz	20	- low relief - first order birefringence colours	similar to 81MR6-002
Pyrrhotite	5	- anisotropic - pink tint under reflected light	- irregular crystal groups that form masses elongated parallel to bedding laminations.
Chalcopyrite	minor	- anisotropic - yellow colour under reflected light	rounded isolated masses
Chlorite	minor	anomalous extinction	Chlorite occurs in muscovite-rich kink bands

B. Texture

1. Fabric (grain or xl relations, orientation, cementation, porosity, packing)

2. Grain or xl size

Muscovite	less than 0.05 mm	Pyroxenite	0.05 to 1.4 mm
Quartz	0.02 mm to 0.12 mm, modal value 0.05 mm		modal value .57 mm
Chlorite	less than 3 mm	Chalcopyrite	0.05 to 0.07 mm

3. Angularity, sphericity

4. Maturity

C. Diagenesis

D. Paragenesis

Economic importance; bearing on problem(s)
amount of chalcopyrite

The rock contains a minor

Rock name Argillite

PETROGRAPHIC REPORT

Examiner M. VAEGLER

Date October 29, 1981

Section: no. B1MRB-004

T.S.

P.T.S.

P.S.

location Core from diamond drill hole B1MR-B at a down-hole depth of (59.04')

Specimen: no. Same

description, field name Grey dolostone containing small pyrite cubes and minute galena grains and a black amorphous mineral which may represent Sphalerite

Microscopic examination (*transmitted and reflected light*)

A. Minerals	%	Optical properties	Mode of occurrence, distribution
Carbonate (Dolomite?)	85	Extreme birefringence variable relief	The carbonate occurs as subhedral crystals in veins or as the matrix.
Plagioclase	10	low birefringence parallel extinction	The plagioclase occurs as small laths or as plumose masses within veins
Quartz	4	low birefringence colours, low relief	Quartz occurs in veins or as angular grains of high sphericity.
Pyrite	1		
Galena	minor	white under reflected light	Galena occurs as small cubes or rounded blebs
Sphalerite?	minor	grey under reflected light	

MRB-004 B. Texture

1. Fabric (grain or xl relations, orientation, cementation, porosity, packing)

anhedral carbonate grains and intermixed sulfate laths with weakly developed preferred orientation

- 2. Grain or xl size Carbonate 0.2 mm to 0.0052 mm, modal value 0.041 mm
- Plagioclase 0.06 mm to 0.0225 mm, modal value 0.03 mm
- Quartz 0.02 mm
- Galena 0.02 mm
- Sphalerite 0.03 mm

3. Angularity, sphericity

4. Maturity

C. Diagenesis

D. Paragenesis

Economic importance; bearing on problem(s) This rock contains minor amounts of galena and possibly sphalerite.

Rock name Dolostone

PETROGRAPHIC REPORT

Examiner M. VAEGLER

Date October 28, 1981

Section: no. 81MR7-001

T.S.

P.T.S.

P.S.

location Core from diamond drill hole 81MR-7 at a down-hole depth of 4.99 m to 5.26 m

Specimen: no. Same

description, field name Fine grained laminated black to grey, argillite containing disrupted, convoluted laminations. Red to grey pressure-shadows exist around laminated balls of argillaceous material. The balls are rotated relative to the surrounding rock. Several S surfaces have developed; S₀ corresponds to bedding, S₁ represents pressure-induced bands inclined relative to S₀. The pressure-shadows around the argillite balls are parallel to S₁, hematite often coats argillite balls

Microscopic examination

A. Minerals	%	Optical properties	Mode of occurrence, distribution
Quartz and plagioclase	95-15 mean 40	low birefringence colours, low relief	Quartz and plagioclase occur in quartz-rich bands that range from moderately well sorted to well sorted. Some of the quartz has recrystallized
Muscovite Sericite	2-8% mean 58	Strong birefringence with upper second order colours parallel extinction	Muscovite occurs in bands that contain up to 20% quartz, or in quartz-rich bands as small laths. Minute hematite is included within all the muscovite.
Carbonate (Dolomite?)	2%	Extreme birefringence with variable relief	The carbonate occurs as rounded or broken fragments with a round core that has a banded appearance caused by grit forming along certain planes. The laminations of grit have been rotated relative to the surrounding rocks laminations. Carbonate in optical continuity with the "core" or, less commonly, quartz grains form pressure-shadows. Muscovite layers are commonly draped around the carbonate. 80% of the carbonate occurs in the above fashion, the remaining 20% occurs in quartz-rich bands as small rhombohedrons
Chlorite	accessory	anomalous extinction	
Hematite	accessory	red colour	

B. Texture

1. Fabric (grain or xl relations, orientation, cementation, porosity, packing) Quartz- and muscovite rich bands occur. Quartz-rich bands are often stratified *by* grain size; abrupt transitions occur between layers of different grain size. The muscovite bands are of secondary metamorphic origin and are *inclined* to the quartz bands.

2. Grain or xl size

Quartz 0.021 mm to 0.11 mm, modal value, 0.04 mm Carbonate, 0.05 to 2.28 mm, modal value 1.00 mm.
Muscovite, less than 0.03 mm Grit, less than 0.015 mm

3. Angularity, sphericity Quartz - sub angular to sub rounded with high sphericity.

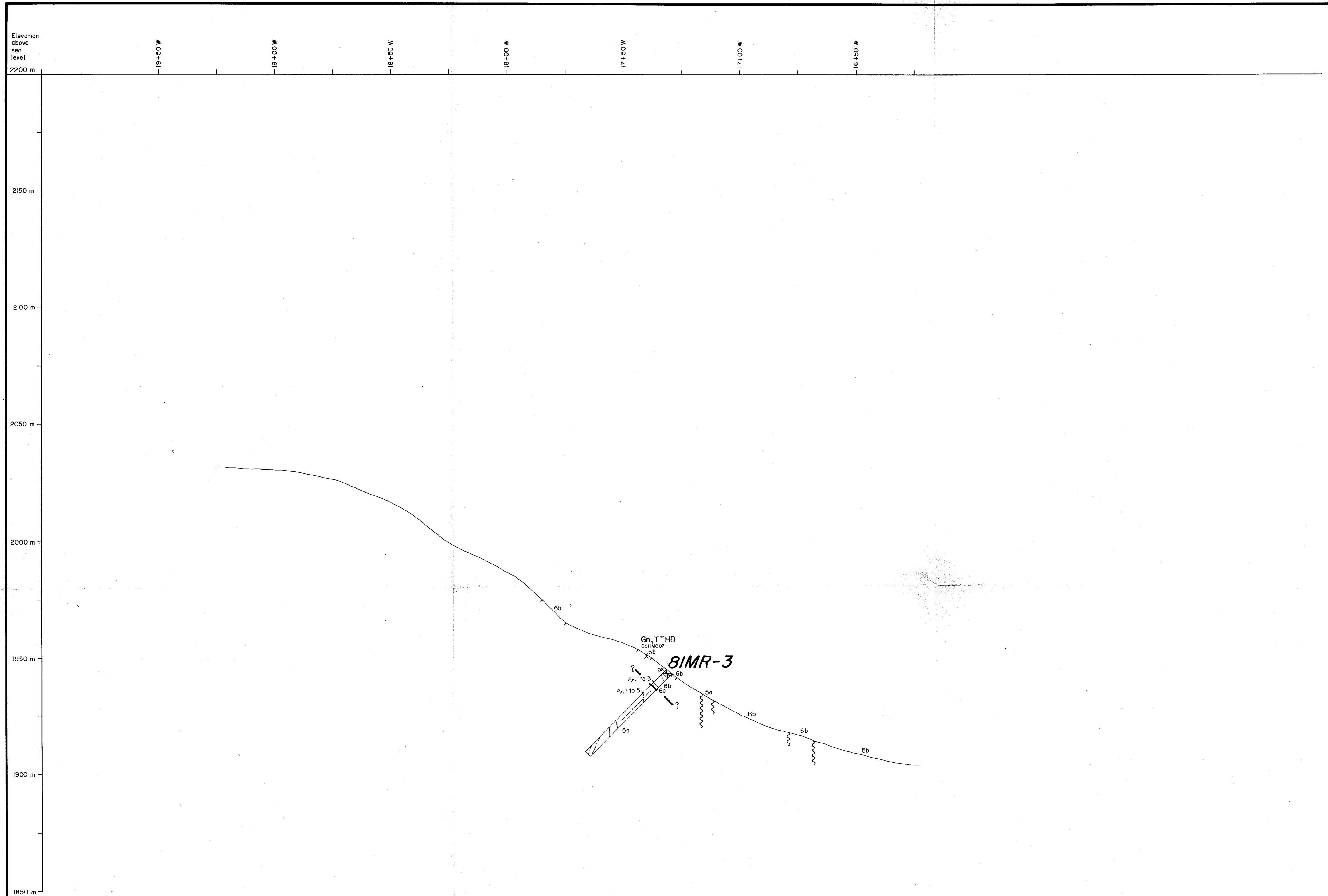
4. Maturity

C. Diagenesis

D. Paragenesis

Economic importance; bearing on problem(s) The rock has undergone low grade metamorphism causing rotation of some gritty layers and formation of calcite pressure-shadows around the rotated grit.

Rock name Moderately- to poorly-sorted silt- to clay-sized argillite.



LEGEND

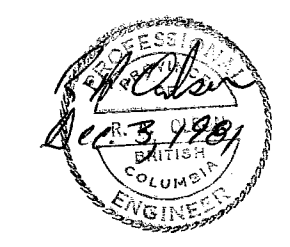
HELIKIAN

Purcell System

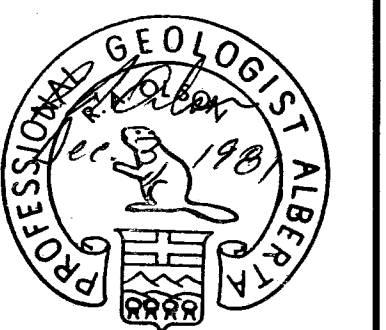
- 6 MOUNT NELSON FORMATION: 6a, massive or thin- to thick-bedded, fine- to medium-grained, white and pale green quartzite; 6b, massive to laminated, medium- to thick-bedded, grey dolostone; 6c, green, grey and black argillite and dolomitic argillite.
- 5 DUTCH CREEK FORMATION: 5a, thin-bedded, grey, green, black and white argillite, siltstone, fine-grained quartzite and calcareous argillite; 5b, massive to finely laminated, cream dolostone; 5c, light grey, massive, laminated or brecciated limestone.

SYMBOLS

- Ground surface: measured by altimeter
- Outcrop or area of outcrop
- Geological boundary: defined, assumed, gradational
- Fault: defined, assumed
- BIMR-6** Diamond drill hole: identifier
- Geological boundary in core: OB denotes overburden
- Cased interval: no core recovery
- Inclination of bedding in core: dot indicates metrage at which measurement was made
- Inclination of cleavage in core
- Sulphide occurrence in core: Py denotes pyrite, Prh denotes pyrrhotite, Gn denotes galena, Sp denotes sphalerite, Lm denotes limonite, Q denotes an occurrence within a quartz vein; visual estimate of sulphide content in volume per cent is given if the amount exceeds 1 per cent
- Assayed interval: sample identifier, lead in per cent, zinc in per cent, silver in grams per tonne, copper in per cent; < denotes less than
- Mineral occurrence: identifier, prefix 82K8 omitted; Gn denotes galena, TTHD denotes tetrahedrite



THE ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS and GEOPHYSICISTS OF ALBERTA
PERMIT NUMBER P 2374
 TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.



MINERAL RESOURCES BRANCH
 APPROVAL REPORT
9829
 part 1
 of 2

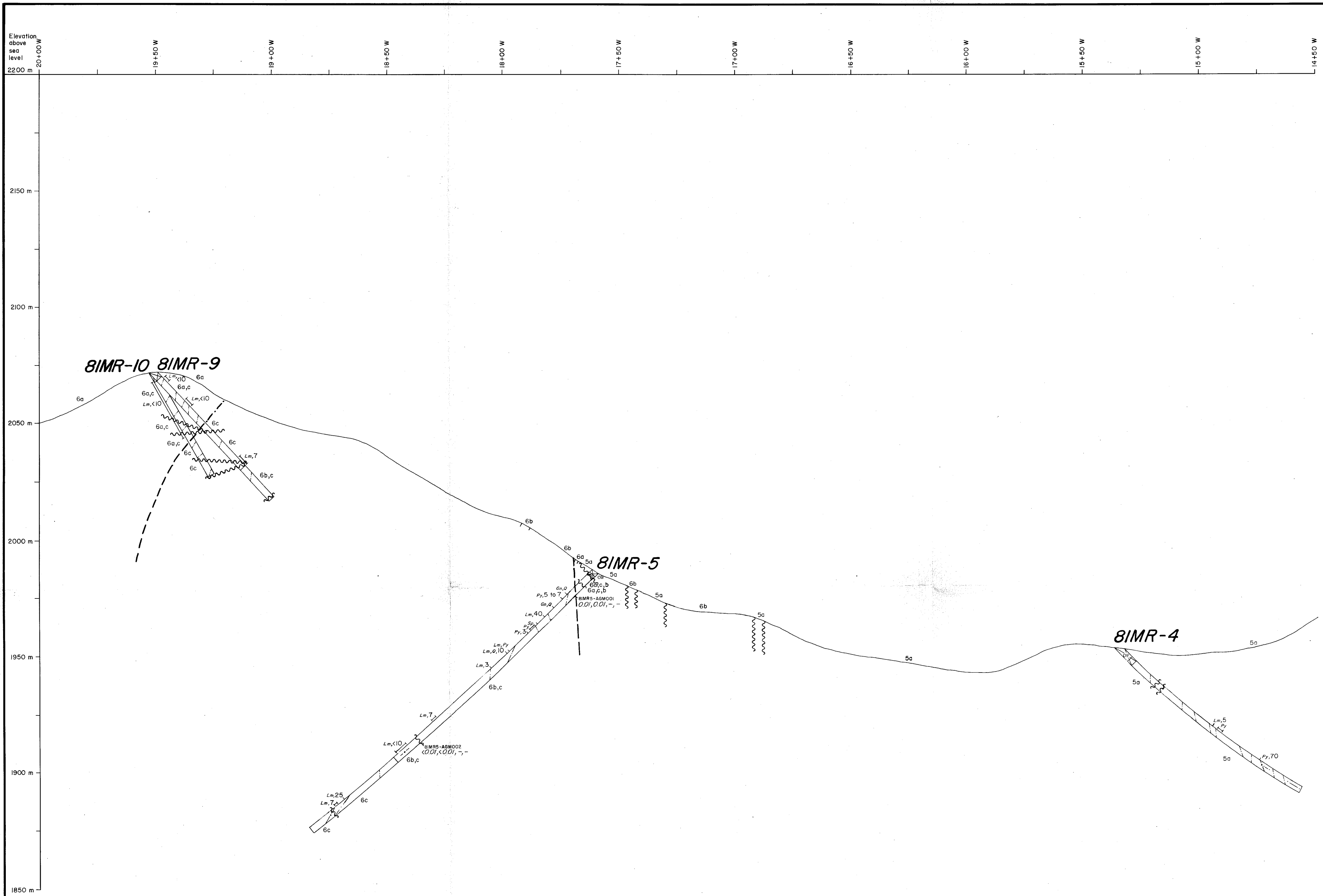
ECHO BAY MINES LTD.

RED LEDGE 2 MINERAL CLAIM

SECTION 38+00 S
 (19+25 W - 16+25 W)

NTS 82K/BW
 GOLDEN MINING DIVISION, BRITISH COLUMBIA
 Scale 10 0 10 20 40 Metres

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD. EDMONTON, ALBERTA NOVEMBER, 1981



LEGEND

HELIKIAN

Purcell System

- 6 MOUNT NELSON FORMATION: 6a, massive or thin- to thick-bedded, fine- to medium-grained, white and pale green quartzite; 6b, massive to laminated, medium- to thick-bedded, grey dolostone; 6c, green, grey and black argillite and dolomitic argillite.
- 5 DUTCH CREEK FORMATION: 5a, thin-bedded, grey, green, black and white argillite, siltstone, fine-grained quartzite and calcareous argillite; 5b, massive to finely laminated, cream dolostone; 5c, light grey, massive, laminated or brecciated limestone.

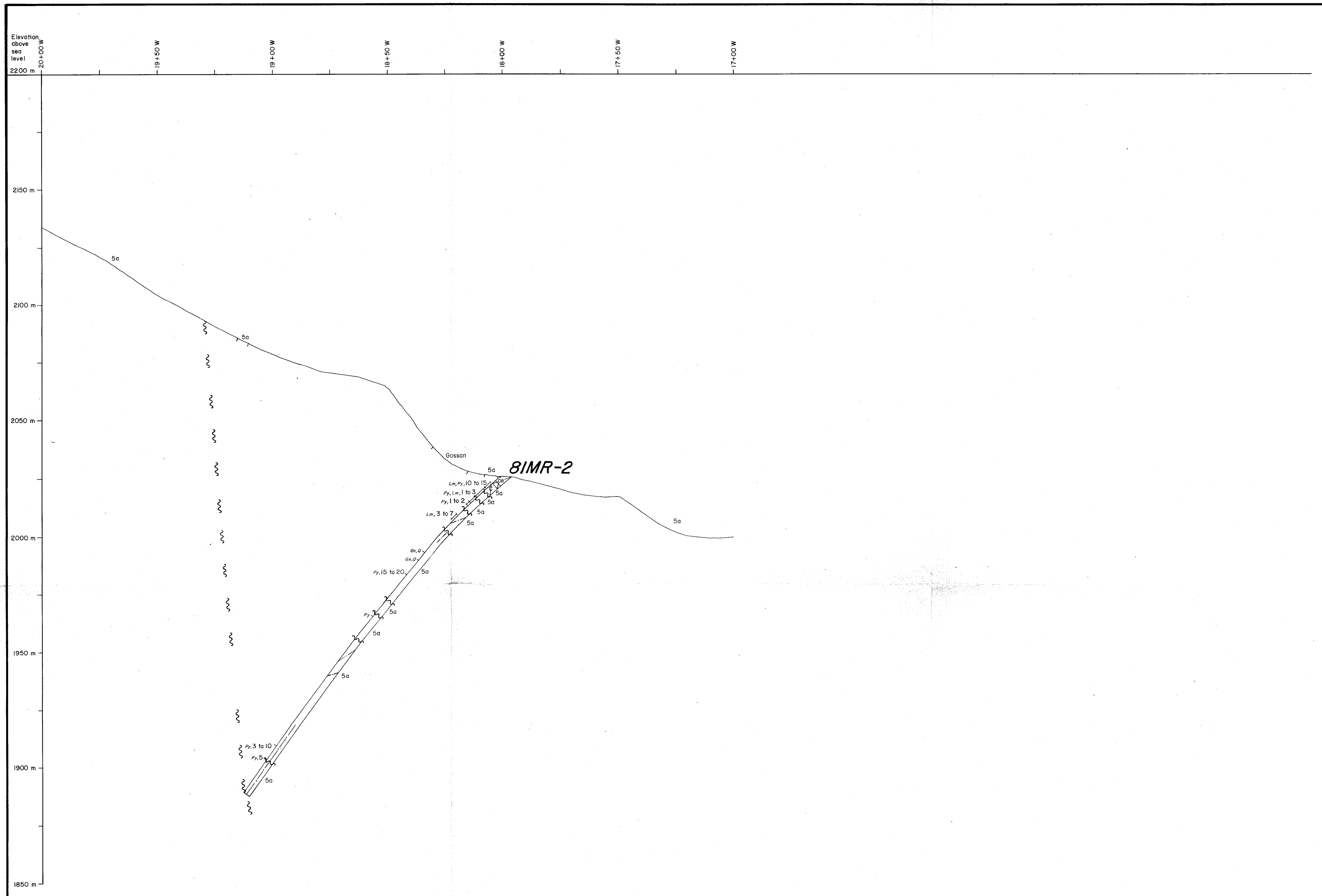
SYMBOLS

- Ground surface: measured by altimeter
- Outcrop or area of outcrop
- Geological boundary: defined, assumed, gradational
- Fault: defined, assumed
- Diamond drill hole: identifier
- Geological boundary in core: OB denotes overburden
- Cased interval: no core recovery
- Inclination of bedding in core: dot indicates metrage at which measurement was made
- Inclination of cleavage in core
- Sulphide occurrence in core: Py denotes pyrite, Prh denotes pyrrhotite, Gn denotes galena, Sp denotes sphalerite, Lm denotes limonite, Q denotes an occurrence within a quartz vein; visual estimate of sulphide content in volume per cent is given if the amount exceeds 1 per cent
- Assayed interval: sample identifier, lead in per cent, zinc in per cent, silver in grams per tonne, copper in per cent; < denotes less than

9829
part 1
of 2

THE ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS and GEOPHYSICISTS OF ALBERTA
 PERMIT NUMBER P 2374
 TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

ECHO BAY MINES LTD.
 RED LEDGE 1, RED LEDGE 2 MINERAL CLAIMS
 SECTION 38+50S
 (20+00W-14+50W)
 NTS 82K/8W
 GOLDEN MINING DIVISION, BRITISH COLUMBIA
 Scale 0 10 20 40 Metres
 TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.
 EDMONTON, ALBERTA NOVEMBER, 1981



LEGEND

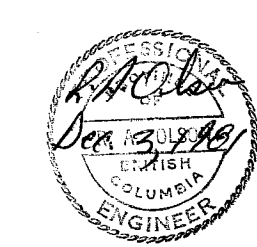
HELIKIAN

Purcell System

- 6 MOUNT NELSON FORMATION: 6a, massive or thin- to thick-bedded, fine- to medium-grained, white and pale green quartzite; 6b, massive to laminated, medium- to thick-bedded, grey dolostone; 6c, green, grey and black argillite and dolomitic argillite.
- 5 DUTCH CREEK FORMATION: 5a, thin-bedded, grey, green, black and white argillite, siltstone, fine-grained quartzite and calcareous argillite; 5b, massive to finely laminated, cream dolostone; 5c, light grey, massive, laminated or brecciated limestone.

SYMBOLS

- Ground surface: measured by altimeter
- Outcrop or area of outcrop
- Geological boundary: defined, assumed, gradational
- Fault: defined, assumed
- 81MR-6 Diamond drill hole: identifier
- Geological boundary in core: OS denotes overburden
- Cased interval: no core recovery
- Inclination of bedding in core: dot indicates metrage at which measurement was made
- Inclination of cleavage in core
- Sulphide occurrence in core: Py denotes pyrite, Prh denotes pyrrhotite, Gn denotes galena, Sp denotes sphalerite, Lm denotes limonite, Q denotes an occurrence within a quartz vein; visual estimate of sulphide content in volume per cent is given if the amount exceeds 1 per cent
- Assayed interval: sample identifier, lead in per cent, zinc in per cent, silver in grams per tonne, copper in per cent; < denotes less than



THE ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS and GEOPHYSICISTS OF ALBERTA
 PERMIT NUMBER P 2374
 TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

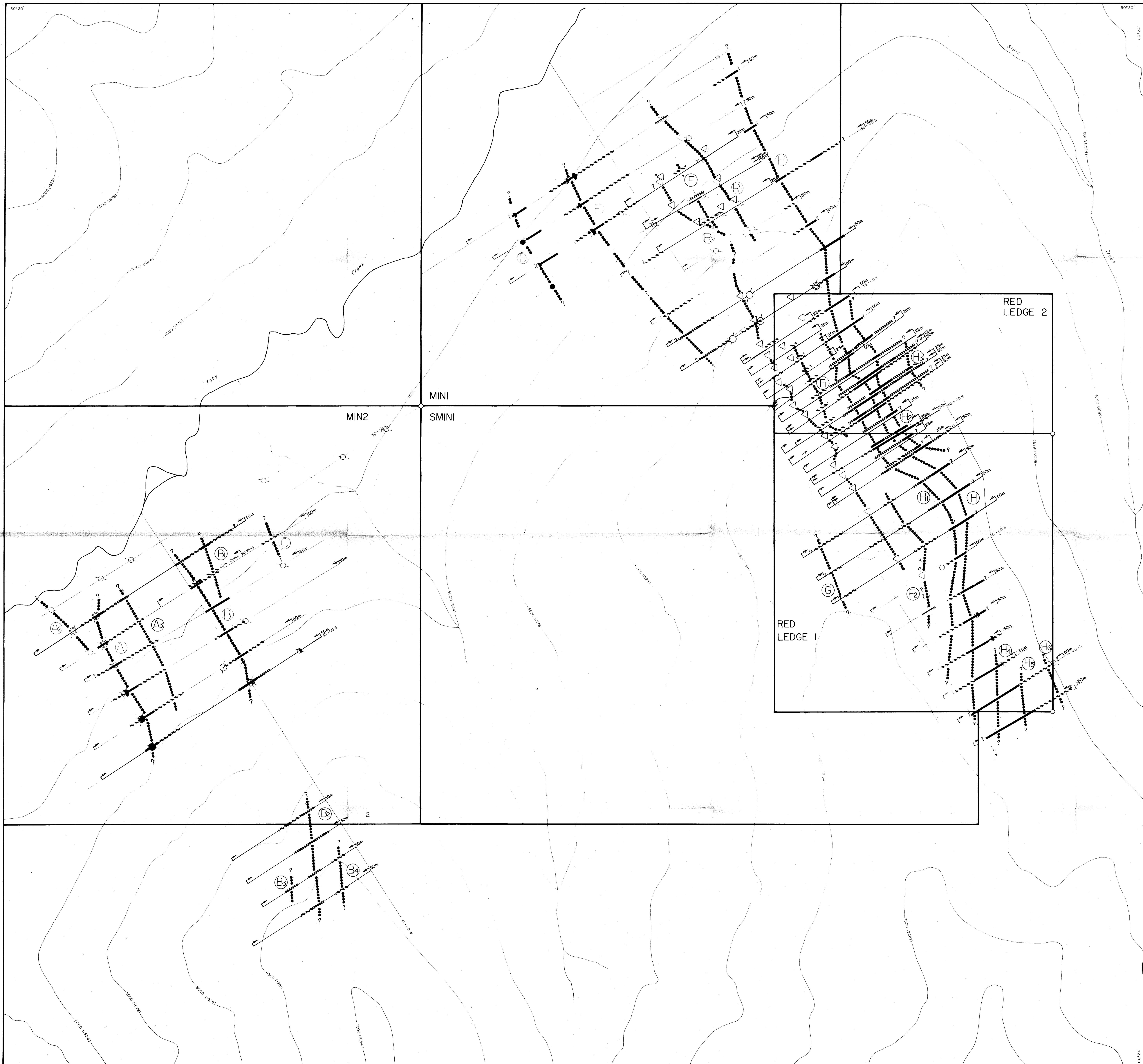


MINERAL RESOURCES BRANCH
 ASSESSMENT REPORT
 9829
 Part 1
 of 2

ECHO BAY MINES LTD.

RED LEDGE I MINERAL CLAIM
 SECTION 49+00S
 (20+00W-17+00W)

NTS 82K/8W
 GOLDEN MINING DIVISION, BRITISH COLUMBIA
 Scale 10 0 10 20 40 Metres
 TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.
 EDMONTON, ALBERTA NOVEMBER, 1981



SYMBOLS

GEOPHYSICAL ANOMALIES

- INDUCED POLARIZATION (50m dipole spacing unless otherwise noted)
- Definite
 - - - Probable
 - Possible
 - ▽ RESISTIVITY
 - VLF-EM
 - Definite Seattle TX, Cutler TX
 - Probable Seattle TX, Cutler TX
 - Possible Seattle TX, Cutler TX
 - ⊙ CENTRE OF ANOMALOUS ZONE IDENTIFIER
 - ↔ 50m Survey limits along line, dipole spacing

note: Geophysical anomalies are taken from Cartwright and D'Spirito (1980, 1981)

PHOENIX GEOPHYSICS LIMITED
 INDUCED POLARIZATION AND RESISTIVITY SURVEY
 PLAN MAP

Grid line identifiers shown

MINI Mineral claim boundary claim name, legal corner post shown

5000 (524) Topographic contour after 50,000 NTS map sheet 82K/8 elevation in feet (metres)

9829

NOTE: TO ACCOMPANY GEOPHYSICAL REPORT FOR TRIGG-WOLLETT CONSULTING LTD. PROJECT EBI, GOLDEN MINING DIV., BC BY PAUL CARTWRIGHT B.Sc., AND FRANK DISFRITO B.Sc., P.Eng. DATED OCT. 30, 1981.

Part 1 of 2

APPROVED PAC

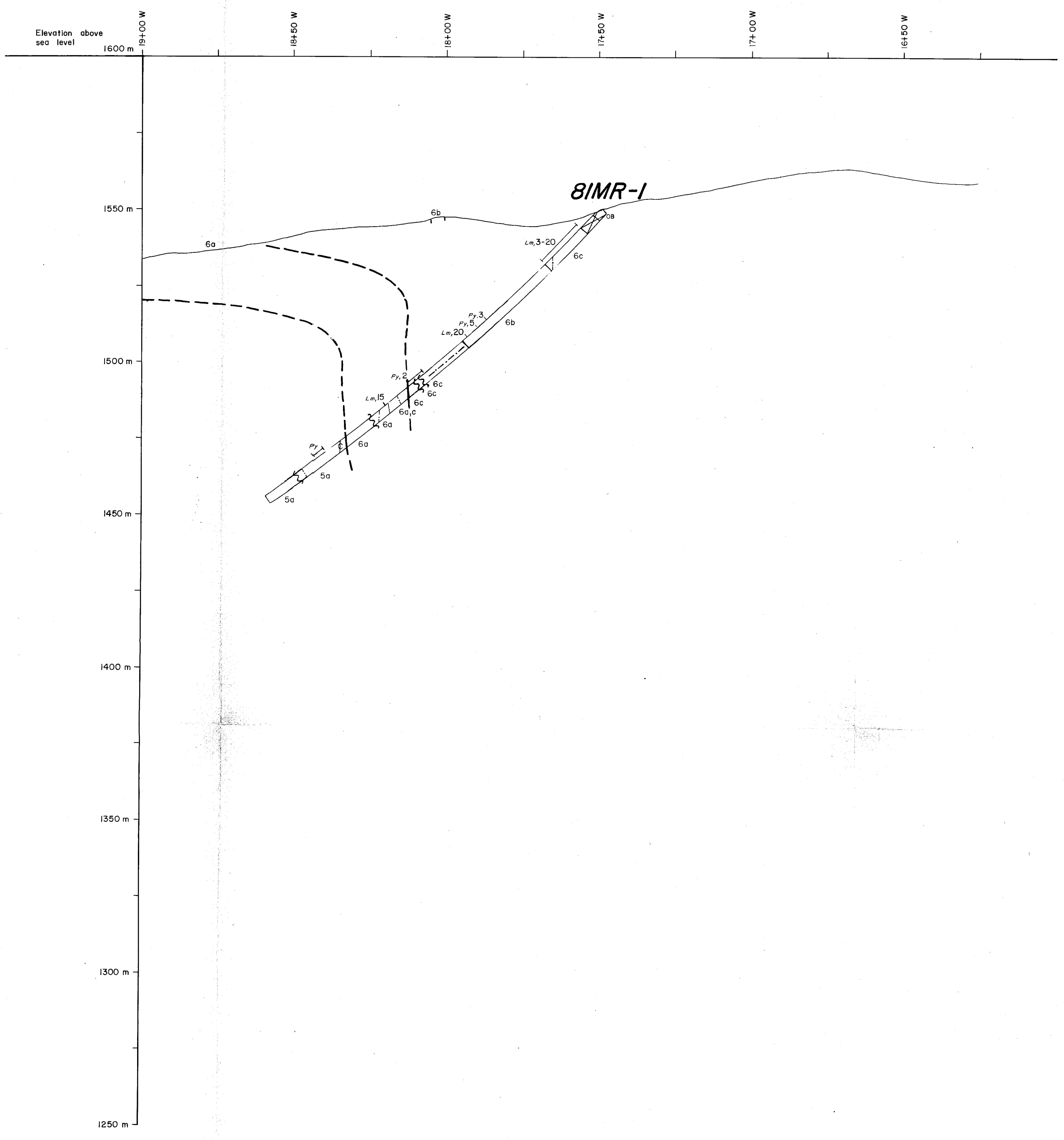
DATE: Oct 29/81

ECHO BAY MINES LTD.

MINI, MIN2, SMINI, RED LEDGE 1, RED LEDGE 2

GEOPHYSICAL ANOMALIES

1980 AND 1981
 NTS 82K/8W
 GOLDEN MINING DIVISION, BRITISH COLUMBIA
 SCALE 1:50,000 METRES



LEGEND

HELIKIAN

Purcell System

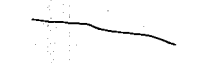
6

MOUNT NELSON FORMATION: 6a, massive or thin- to thick-bedded, fine- to medium-grained, white and pale green quartzite; 6b, massive to laminated, medium- to thick-bedded, grey dolostone; 6c, green, grey and black argillite and dolomitic argillite.

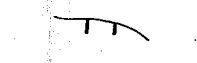
5

DUTCH CREEK FORMATION: 5a, thin-bedded, grey, green, black and white argillite, siltstone, fine-grained quartzite and calcareous argillite; 5b, massive to finely laminated, cream dolostone; 5c, light grey, massive, laminated or brecciated limestone.

SYMBOLS



Ground surface: measured by altimeter



Outcrop or area of outcrop



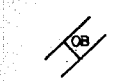
Geological boundary: defined, assumed, gradational



Fault: defined, assumed



Diamond drill hole: identifier



Geological boundary in core: OB denotes overburden



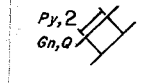
Cased interval: no core recovery



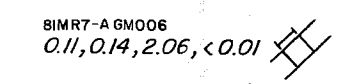
Inclination of bedding in core: dot indicates metrage at which measurement was made



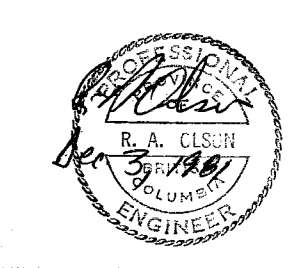
Inclination of cleavage in core



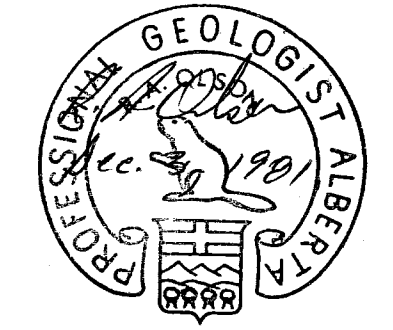
Sulphide occurrence in core: Py denotes pyrite, Prh denotes pyrrhotite, Gn denotes galena, Sp denotes sphalerite, Lm denotes limonite, Q denotes an occurrence within a quartz vein; visual estimate of sulphide content in volume per cent is given if the amount exceeds 1 per cent



Assayed interval: sample identifier, lead in per cent, zinc in per cent, silver in grams per tonne, copper in per cent; < denotes less than



THE ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS and GEOPHYSICISTS OF ALBERTA
 PERMIT NUMBER P 2374
 TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.



9829

part 1 of 2

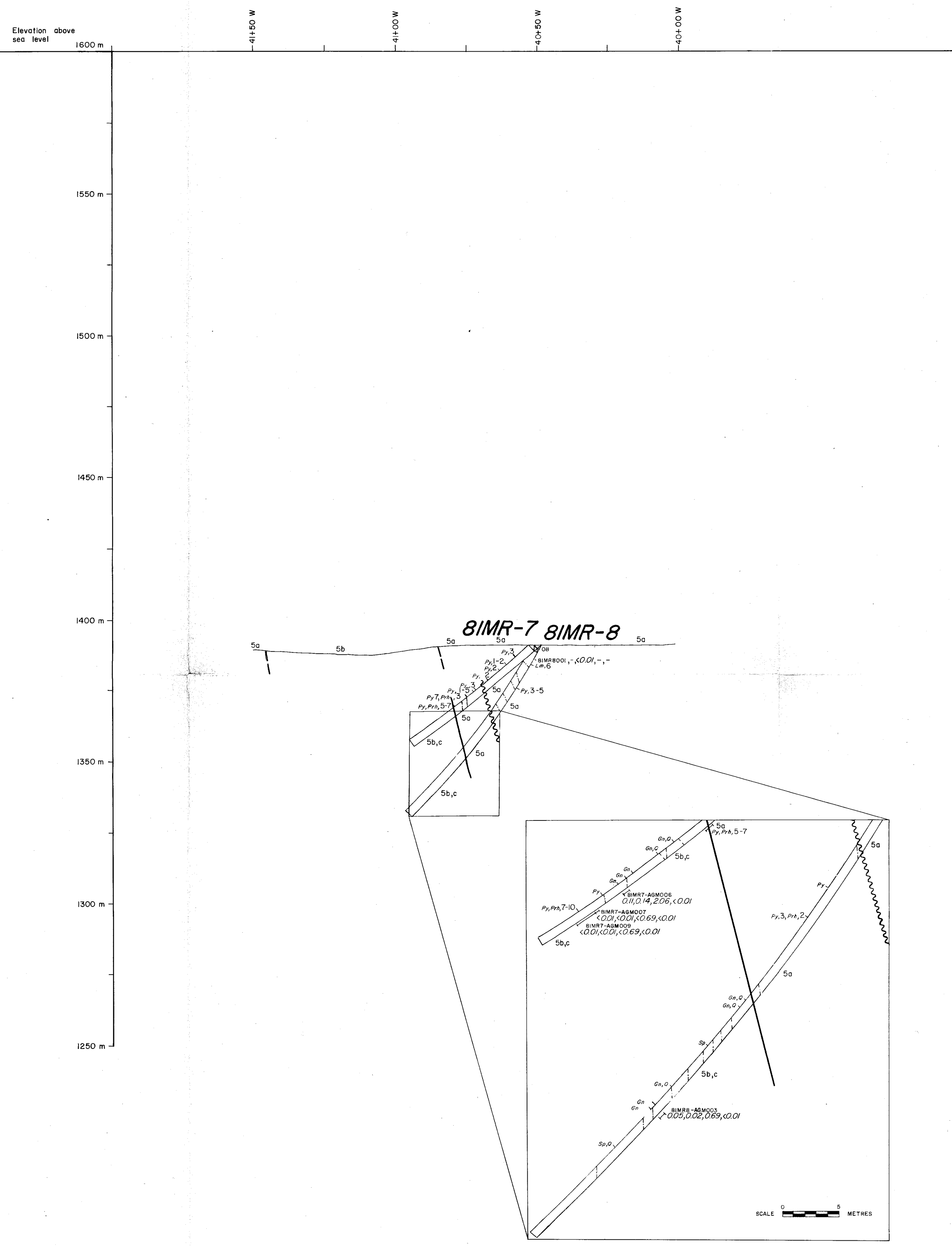
ECHO BAY MINES LTD.

MINI MINERAL CLAIM

SECTION 29+00S
 (19+00W - 16+25W)

NTS 82K/8W
 GOLDEN MINING DIVISION, BRITISH COLUMBIA
 Scale 10 0 10 20 40 Metres
 TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA NOVEMBER, 1981

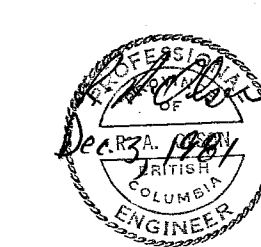


LEGEND

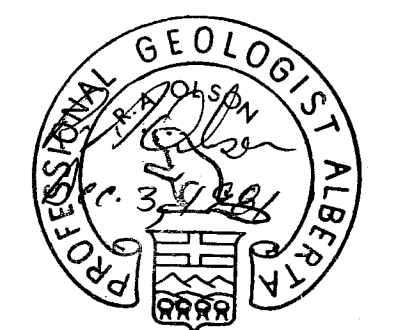
- HELIKIAN**
- Parcel System**
- 6 MOUNT NELSON FORMATION: 6a, massive or thin- to thick-bedded, fine- to medium-grained, white and pale green quartzite; 6b, massive to laminated, medium- to thick-bedded, grey dolostone; 6c, green, grey and black argillite and dolomitic argillite.
 - 5 DUTCH CREEK FORMATION: 5a, thin-bedded, grey, green, black and white argillite, siltstone, fine-grained quartzite and calcareous argillite; 5b, massive to finely laminated, cream dolostone; 5c, light grey, massive, laminated or brecciated limestone.

SYMBOLS

- Ground surface: measured by altimeter
- Outcrop or area of outcrop
- Geological boundary: defined, assumed, gradational
- Fault: defined, assumed
- BIMR-6 Diamond drill hole: identifier
- Geological boundary in core: OB denotes overburden
- Cased interval: no core recovery
- Inclination of bedding in core: dot indicates metrage at which measurement was made
- Inclination of cleavage in core
- Sulphide occurrence in core: Py denotes pyrite, Prh denotes pyrrhotite, Gn denotes galena, Sp denotes sphalerite, Lm denotes limonite, Q denotes an occurrence within a quartz vein; visual estimate of sulphide content in volume per cent is given if the amount exceeds 1 per cent
- Assayed interval: sample identifier, lead in per cent, zinc in per cent, silver in grams per tonne, copper in per cent; < denotes less than



THE ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS and GEOPHYSICISTS OF ALBERTA
 PERMIT NUMBER P 2374
 TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.



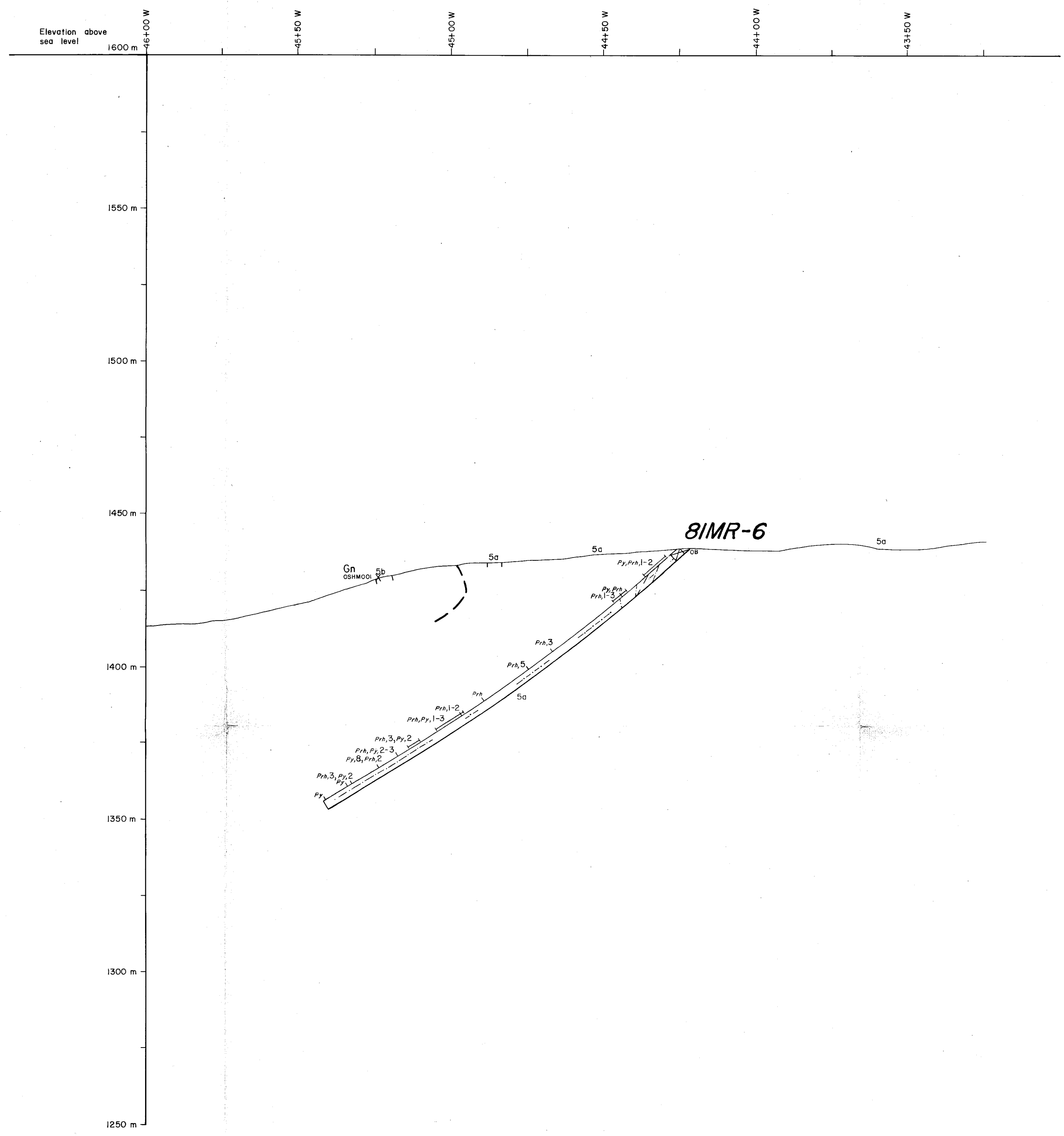
MINERAL RESOURCES BRANCH
 RECONSTRUCTION REPORT
 9829
 part 1
 of 2

ECHO BAY MINES LTD.

MIN2 MINERAL CLAIM

SECTION 31+00S
 (41+50W-40+00W)

NTS 82K/8W
 GOLDEN MINING DIVISION, BRITISH COLUMBIA
 Scale 10 0 10 20 40 Metres
 TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.
 EDMONTON, ALBERTA NOVEMBER, 1981



LEGEND

HELIKIAN

Purcell System

6

MOUNT NELSON FORMATION: 6a, massive or thin- to thick-bedded, fine- to medium-grained, white and pale green quartzite; 6b, massive to laminated, medium- to thick-bedded, grey dolostone; 6c, green, grey and black argillite and dolomitic argillite.

5

DUTCH CREEK FORMATION: 5a, thin-bedded, grey, green, black and white argillite, siltstone, fine-grained quartzite and calcareous argillite; 5b, massive to finely laminated, cream dolostone; 5c, light grey, massive, laminated or brecciated limestone.

SYMBOLS

Ground surface: measured by altimeter

Outcrop or area of outcrop

Geological boundary: defined, assumed, gradational

Fault: defined, assumed

81MR-6

Diamond drill hole: identifier

Geological boundary in core: OB denotes overburden

Cased interval: no core recovery

Inclination of bedding in core: dot indicates metrage at which measurement was made

Inclination of cleavage in core

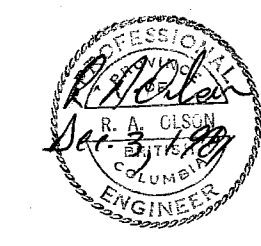
Sulphide occurrence in core: Py denotes pyrite, Prh denotes pyrrhotite, Gn denotes galena, Sp denotes sphalerite, Lm denotes limonite, Q denotes an occurrence within a quartz vein; visual estimate of sulphide content in volume per cent is given if the amount exceeds 1 per cent

81MR-ABM006
0.11, 0.04, 2.06, <0.01

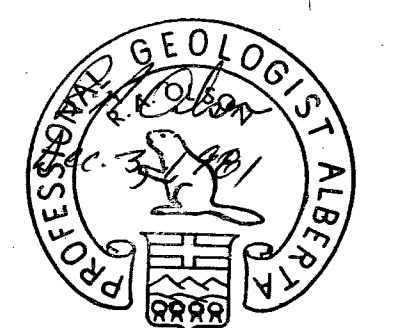
Assayed interval: sample identifier, lead in per cent, zinc in per cent, silver in grams per tonne, copper in per cent; < denotes less than

Gn
GnM001 X

Mineral occurrence: identifier, prefix B2K8 omitted; Gn denotes galena



THE ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS and GEOPHYSICISTS OF ALBERTA
PERMIT NUMBER P 2374
TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.



9829
part 1
of 2

ECHO BAY MINES LTD.

MIN2 MINERAL CLAIM

SECTION 33+00S
(46+00W - 43+25W)

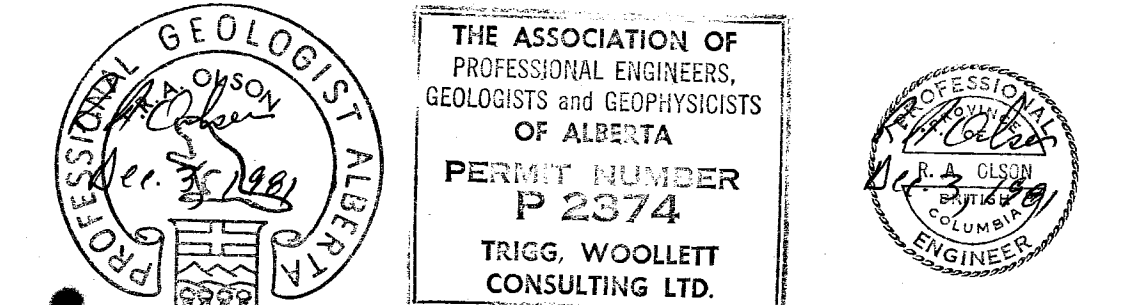
Scale 1:2000
0 10 20 40 Metres
GOLDEN MINING DIVISION, BRITISH COLUMBIA
TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA NOVEMBER, 1981



SYMBOLS

- #CR8001 Soil sample site identifier (prefix 8248 omitted);
A denotes soil sample collected from A horizon;
C denotes soil sample collected from C horizon;
NS denotes no sample
- Soil survey lines established by compass and topofil
- + 35+00.5 Grid line identifier
- MINI Mine claim boundary (not home legal corner post)
- Topographic contour after T.S. 1981 N.T.S. 1:50,000 sheet
824 A elevation in feet (metres)



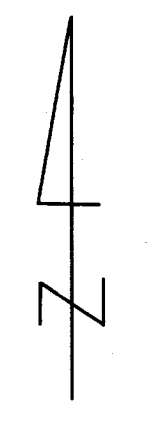
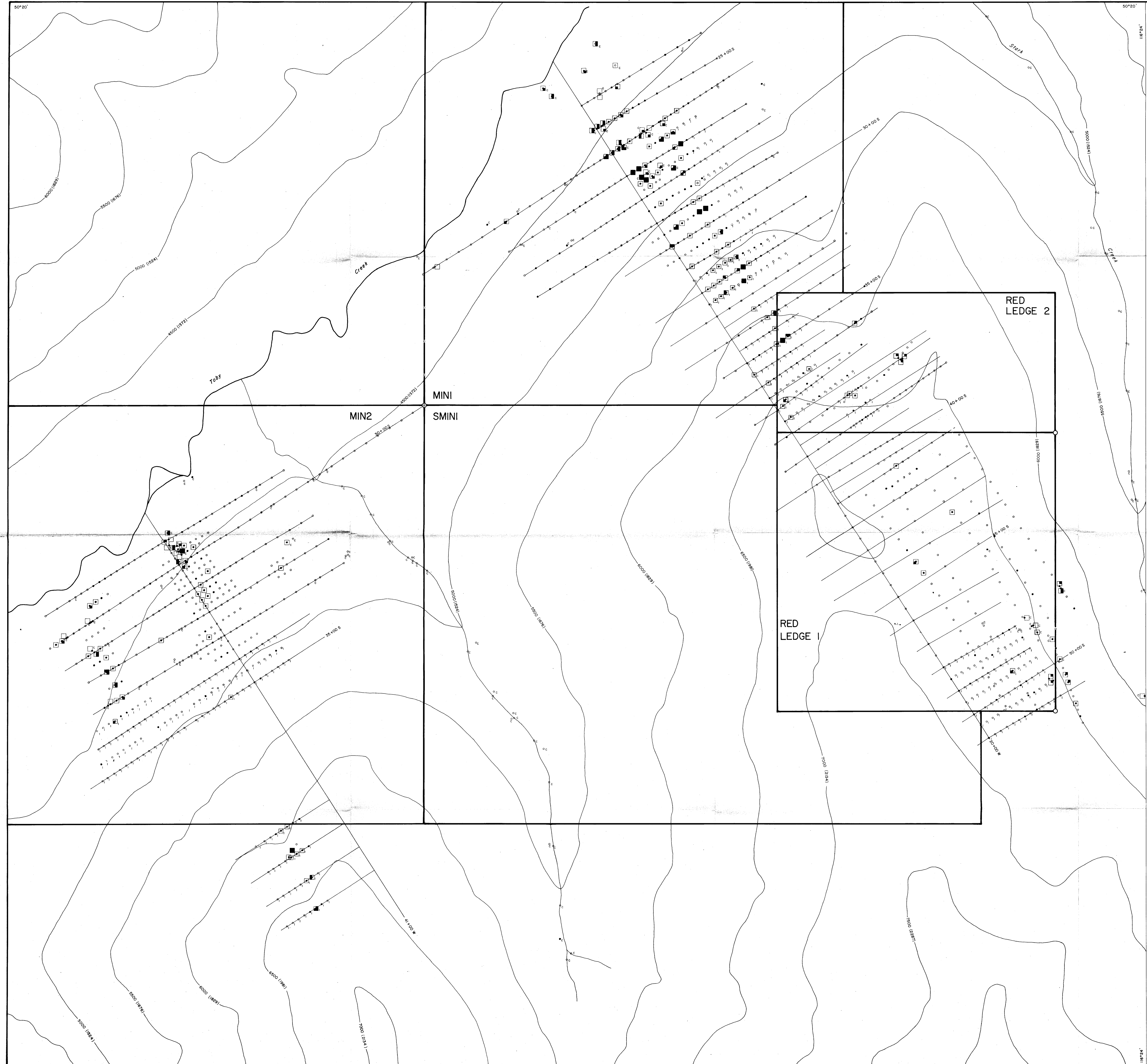
Part 1 of 2
9829

ECHO BAY MINES LTD.

MINI, MIN2, SMINI, RED LEDGE 1, RED LEDGE 2

SAMPLE LOCATION AND IDENTIFIER 1981

NTS 824/B/W
GOLDEN MINING DIVISION, BRITISH COLUMBIA
SCALE 1:50,000
200 METRES



SYMBOLS

- Sample site
 - BACKGROUND. Geochemical soil or stream sediment sample in which Pb, Zn, Ag and Cd are less than the following concentrations:

Soil	Stream Sediment
Pb 50 ppm	Pb 50 ppm
Zn 50 ppm	Zn 100 ppm
Ag 0.5 ppm	Ag 0.5 ppm
Cd 0.2 ppm	Cd 0.2 ppm
 - POSITIVELY ANOMALOUS. Geochemical soil or stream sediment sample in which two or more of Pb, Zn, Ag and Cd are within the following concentration ranges, or one of these elements is above the following concentrations:

Soil	Stream Sediment
Pb 50 - <100 ppm	Pb 50 - <100 ppm
Zn 50 - <100 ppm	Zn 100 - <200 ppm
Ag 0.5 - <1.0 ppm	Ag 0.5 - <1.0 ppm
Cd 0.2 - <0.5 ppm	Cd 0.2 - <0.5 ppm
 - ◻ PROBABLY ANOMALOUS. Geochemical soil or stream sediment sample in which two or more of Pb, Zn, Ag and Cd are within the following concentration ranges:

Soil	Stream Sediment
Pb 100 - <500 ppm	Pb 100 - <500 ppm
Zn 100 - <500 ppm	Zn 200 - <1,000 ppm
Ag 1.0 - <2.0 ppm	Ag 1.0 - <2.0 ppm
Cd 0.5 - <2.0 ppm	Cd 0.5 - <2.0 ppm
 - ◻ ANOMALOUS. Geochemical soil or stream sediment sample in which one or more of Pb, Zn, Ag and Cd are greater than or equal to the following concentrations:

Soil	Stream Sediment
Pb 500 ppm	Pb 500 ppm
Zn 500 ppm	Zn 1,000 ppm
Ag 2.0 ppm	Ag 2.0 ppm
Cd 2.0 ppm	Cd 2.0 ppm
- NOTE: ○ denotes a stream sediment sample
 Pb denotes lead
 Zn denotes zinc
 Ag denotes silver
 Cd denotes cadmium
 ppm denotes parts per million
 > denotes greater than
 < denotes less than
 † denotes a sample collected in 1981

- Grid line identifiers shown
- MINI Mineral claim boundary, claim name, legal corner point shown
- 5000 (524) Topographic contour after 1:50,000 NTS map sheet 82K/8 elevation in feet (metres)

THE ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS AND GEOPHYSICISTS OF ALBERTA
 PERMIT NUMBER P 2374
 TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

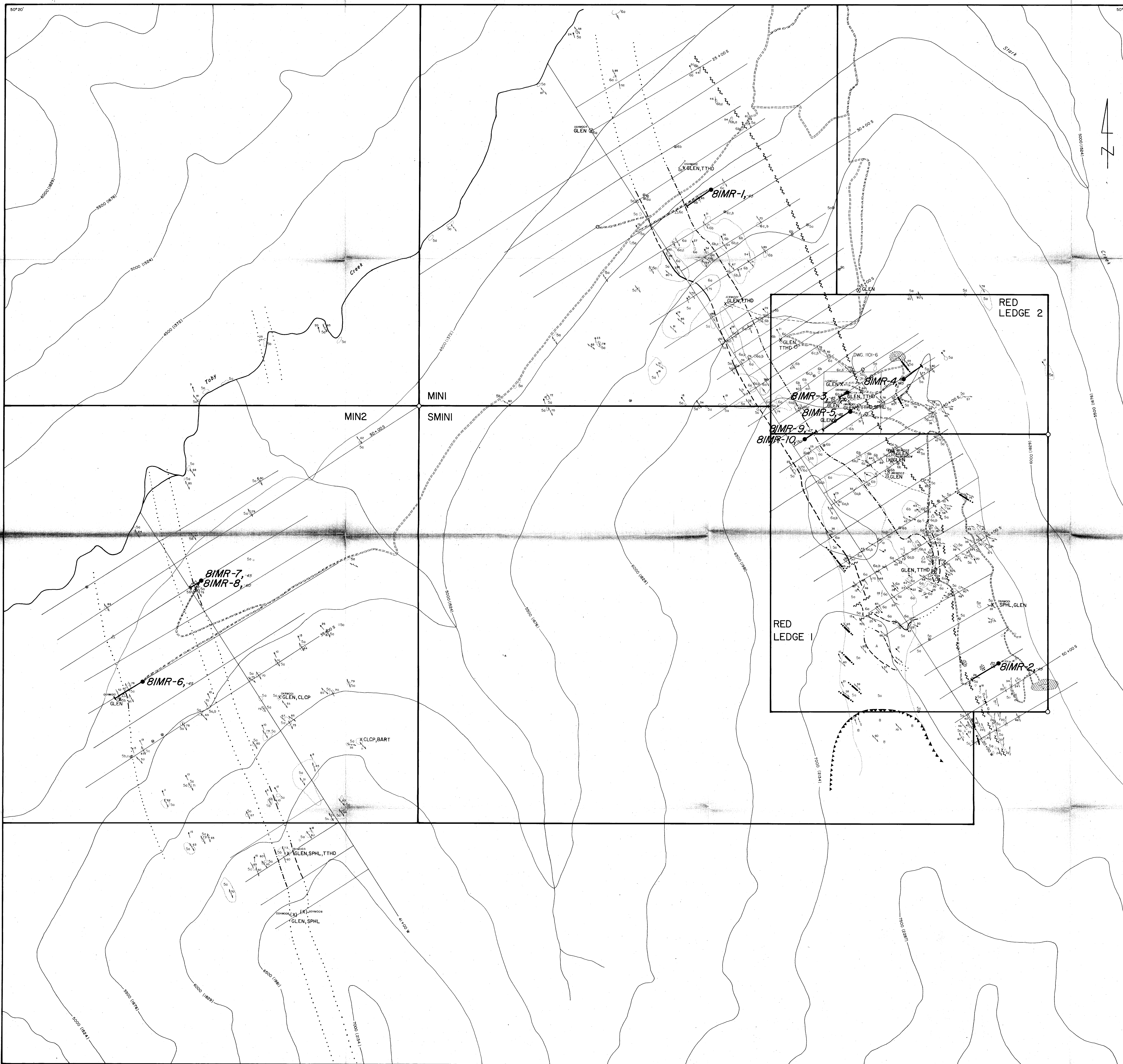
Part 1 of 2

9829

ECHO BAY MINES LTD.

MINI, MIN2, SMINI, RED LEDGE 1, RED LEDGE 2
 LEAD, ZINC, SILVER AND CADMIUM IN SOIL AND STREAM SEDIMENT

1980 AND 1981 NTS 80K/8
 GOLDEN MINING DIVISION, BRITISH COLUMBIA
 SCALE 1:50,000 METRES
 TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD. NOVEMBER, 1981



LEGEND

- HADRYNIAN**
- Windermere System
 - B [Symbol] PROTEROZOIC GLEN GROUP: quartz pebble conglomerate, grit, arcellite and minor dolomitic limestone
- HELIKIAN**
- Purcell System
 - 6 [Symbol] MOUNT BRISON FORMATION: 6a, massive and thin to thick bedded, fine to medium grained white and pale green quartzites; 6b, massive and laminated, medium to thick bedded, buff to brown weathering grey dolomite; 6c, green, grey and black arcellite, and dolomitic arcellite; 6d, buff and quartz pebble conglomerate

- 9 [Symbol] GREEN MOUNT FORMATION: 9a, thin bedded, grey, green, black and white arcellite, siltstone, fine crystalline quartzite and calcareous arcellite; 9b, massive and finely laminated, buff weathering green dolomite

- Intrusive Rocks**
- A [Symbol] Dark green dioritic intrusive rock (diorite?)

SYMBOLS

- BIMR-5, 45 [Symbol] Diamond drill hole: identifier, inclination at collar (in degrees)
 - O [Symbol] Diamond drill pad, established but not used
 - [Symbol] Outcrop or area of outcrop
 - ▲ [Symbol] Frost heaved rock, float
 - [Symbol] Geological boundary (defined, approximate, assumed, orational)
 - ~ [Symbol] Fault (defined, assumed)
 - ▲▲▲ [Symbol] Thrust fault (approximate, assumed); teeth indicate upthrust side
 - || [Symbol] Bedding, tops unknown (inclined, vertical)
 - /// [Symbol] Foliation (inclined, vertical, dip unknown)
 - /// [Symbol] Lineation (inclined)
 - ▲ [Symbol] Drag fold (arrow indicates plunge)
 - /// [Symbol] Mine shaft (inclined, horizontal)
 - [Symbol] Shaft or passage (dip unknown)
 - X [Symbol] Mineral occurrence (defined, assumed, approximate, identified, untested)
 - GLEN, TTHD [Symbol] Mineral occurrence (defined, assumed, approximate, identified, untested)
- NOTE: Prefix 8228 omitted from identifier, 1981 identifiers are indicated, 1980 identifiers are vertical

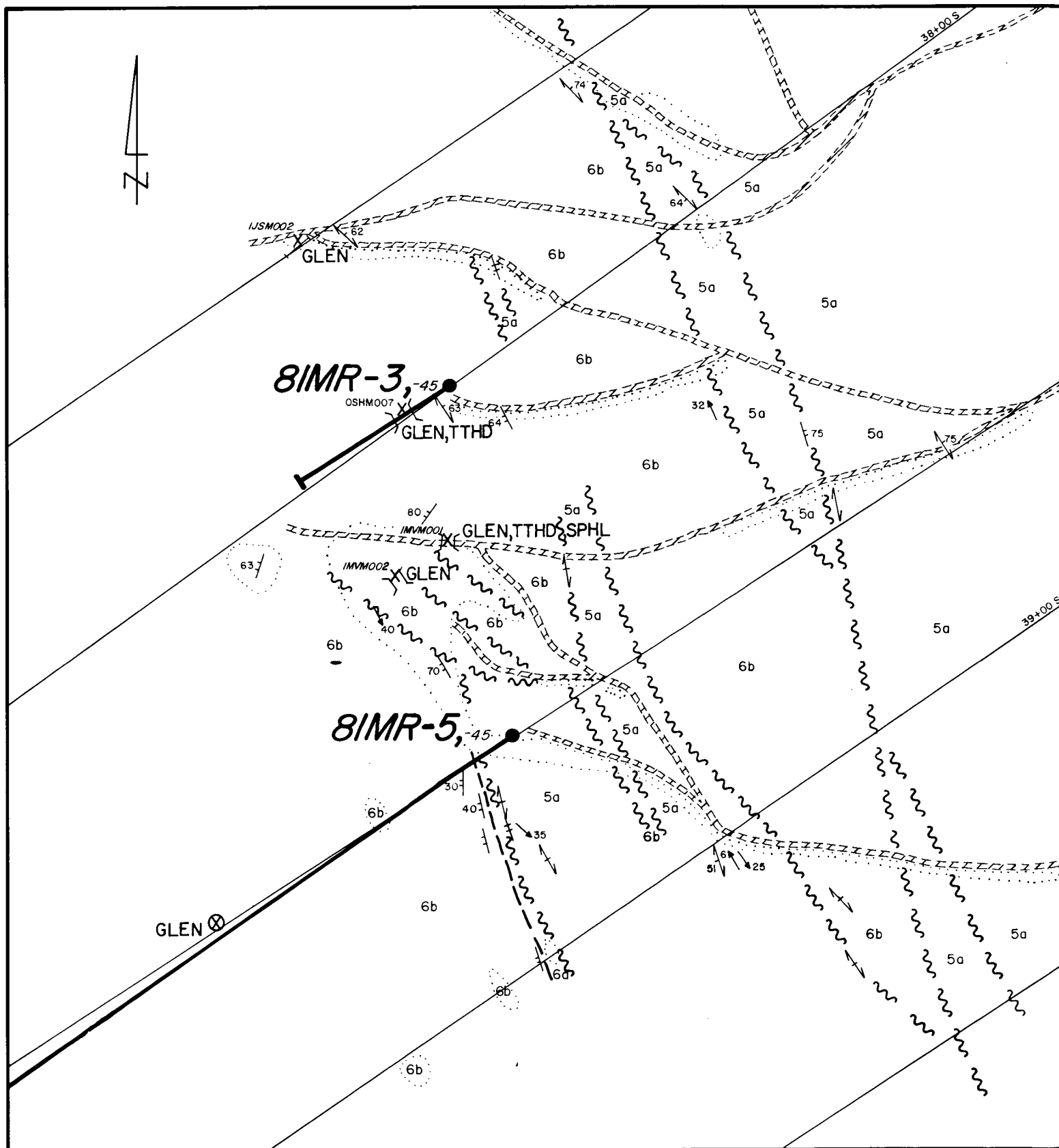
- MINI [Symbol] Mineral claim boundary - claim name, legal corner post shown
- [Symbol] Topographic contour after 1:50,000 NTS map sheet 8228 elevation in feet (metres)

THE ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS AND GEOPHYSICISTS OF ALBERTA
 PERMIT NUMBER P 2374
 TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.

part 2 of 2
 9829

ECHO BAY MINES LTD.
 MINI, MIN2, SMINI, RED LEDGE 1, RED LEDGE 2
 DIAMOND DRILLING, GEOLOGY,
 MINERAL OCCURRENCES

NTS 82K/B/W
 GOLDEN MINING DIVISION, BRITISH COLUMBIA
 SCALE 1:50,000 METRES
 TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.
 EDMONTON, ALBERTA NOVEMBER, 1980



LEGEND

HELIKIAN

Purcell System



MOUNT NELSON FORMATION: 6a, massive and thin- to thick-bedded, fine- to medium-grained, white and pale green quartzite; 6b, massive and laminated, medium- to thick-bedded, buff- to brown-weathering, grey dolostone

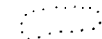


DUTCH CREEK FORMATION: 5a, thin-bedded, grey, green, black and white argillite, siltstone, fine-grained quartzite and calcareous argillite

SYMBOLS



Diamond drill hole: identifier, inclination at collar (in degrees)



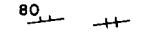
Outcrop or area of outcrop



Geological boundary (approximate)



Fault (approximate)



Bedding, tops unknown (inclined, vertical)



Foliation (inclined, vertical, dip unknown)



Minor fold axis (inclined)



Joint or fracture (dip unknown)



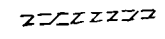
Mineral occurrence (location defined; identifier; GLEN denotes galena, TTHD denotes tetrahedrite, SPHL denotes sphalerite) NOTE: Prefix 82K8 omitted from identifier, 1981 identifiers are italicized; 1980 identifiers are vertical



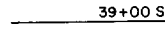
Float mineral occurrence



Trench



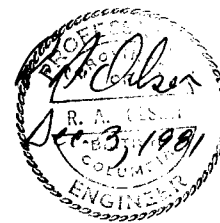
Road built in 1981



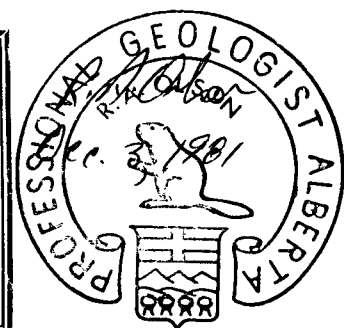
Grid established by compass and chain, line identifier

9829

part 1 of 2



THE ASSOCIATION OF
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS,
GEOLOGISTS and GEOPHYSICISTS
OF ALBERTA
PERMIT NUMBER
P 2374
TRIGG, WOOLLETT
CONSULTING LTD.



ECHO BAY MINES LTD.

RED LEDGE 2 MINERAL CLAIM

**DIAMOND DRILLING, GEOLOGY,
OCCURRENCE 82K80SHM007**

NTS 82K/8W
GOLDEN MINING DIVISION, BRITISH COLUMBIA
Scale 0 20 40 Metres

TRIGG, WOOLLETT CONSULTING LTD.
EDMONTON, ALBERTA NOVEMBER, 1981